```
10/596,503
```

```
=> d his
```

```
(FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 12:30:08 ON 26 AUG 2008)
    FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 12:30:16 ON 26 AUG 2008
                STRUCTURE UPLOADED
L2
          43429 S C6-C6N/EA
L3
            41 S C3-C6-C6N/EA
L4
            81 S C4-C6-C6N/EA
L5
           713 S C5-C6-C6N/EA
L6
         16282 S C6-C6-C6N/EA
L7
             82 S C6-C6N-C7/EA
L8
          17199 S L3 OR L4 OR L5 OR L6 OR L7
L9
           909 S L8 AND SPIRO
L10
          44338 S L9 OR L2
L11
             50 S L1 SUB=L10 SAM
L12
          13163 S L1 SUB=L10 FUL
    FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 12:41:55 ON 26 AUG 2008
    FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 12:43:25 ON 26 AUG 2008
    FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 12:45:01 ON 26 AUG 2008
    FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 12:53:09 ON 26 AUG 2008
    FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 12:57:40 ON 26 AUG 2008
    FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 12:58:59 ON 26 AUG 2008
    FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 13:02:26 ON 26 AUG 2008
    FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 13:05:19 ON 26 AUG 2008
L13
                STRUCTURE UPLOADED
L14
          10188 S L13 SUB=L12 FUL
L15
                STRUCTURE UPLOADED
L16
           1173 S L15 SUB=L14 FUL
     FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 13:16:02 ON 26 AUG 2008
L17
            32 S L16
=> d 11
L1 HAS NO ANSWERS
                STR
                CHo
```

Structure attributes must be viewed using STN Express query preparation.

CH<sub>2</sub>

Structure attributes must be viewed using STN Express query preparation.

Structure attributes must be viewed using STN Express query preparation.

=> d ibib abs hitstr total

L17 ANSWER 1 OF 32 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2008:804087 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 149:119663

TITLE: EEG-based determination of histamine 3 (H3) receptor

bioactivity

INVENTOR(S): Radek, Richard J.; Bitner, R. Scott; Cowart, Marlon

D.; Brioni, Jorge D.; Esbenshade, Timothy A.

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Abbott Laboratories, USA SOURCE: U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 15pp.

SOURCE: U.S. Pat. App.
CODEN: USXXCO

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

LANGUAGE: English

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
US 20080159958	A1	20080703	US 2007-950560	20071205
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 2006-877275P P	20061227

AB The invention discloses an in vivo method for determining the bioactivity of chemical computs. as hietamine 3 receptor (H3R) ligands, and provides animal models to determine such bioactivity. The invention further discloses methods for screening therapeutic compds. demonstrating a desired property, using such methods and models described. Preparation of H3R antagonist (3AR, 6aR)-2-[4'-(5-methylhexahydropyrrolo[3,4-b]pyrrol-1-yl)biphenyl-4-yl]-2H-pyridazin-3-one is described.

IT 720690-73-3

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(GSK 189254A; EEG-based determination of histamine 3 (H3) receptor bioactivity)

RN 720690-73-3 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 6-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]-N-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

L17 ANSWER 2 OF 32 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2008:647855 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 149:167749

TITLE: Correlation between ex vivo receptor occupancy and wake-promoting activity of selective H3 receptor

antagonists

AUTHOR(S): Le, Sivuan; Gruner, John A.; Mathiasen, Joanne R.; Marino, Michael J.; Schaffhauser, Herve

CORPORATE SOURCE: World Wide Discovery Research, CNS Biology, Cephalon, Inc., West Chester, PA, USA

SOURCE:

Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics (2008), 325(3), 902-909

CODEN: JPETAB; ISSN: 0022-3565

PUBLISHER: American Society for Pharmacology and Experimental

Therapeutics DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

The histamine H3 receptor (H3R) modulates the release of neurotransmitters that are involved in vigilance, cognition, and sleepwake regulation. H3R antagonism has been proposed as a novel approach to the treatment of cognitive and attention deficit as well as sleep disorders. It is apparent that H3R antagonists produce pharmacol. effects in preclin. animal models across a wide dose range. Several H3R antagonists were reported to be effective at producing cognitive enhancing effects at low doses, while producing robust wake enhancement at higher doses. To better understand the effect of H3R antagonists across a broad dose range, an ex vivo receptor binding assay has been used to estimate the degree of H3R occupancy in vivo. The H3R antagonists ciproxifan, thioperamide, GSK189254, and ABT-239 produced wake-promoting activity in vivo and a dose-dependent inhibition of H3R binding ex vivo. For ciproxifan, thioperamide, and GSK189254, a relatively low level of cumulative wake activity was linearly correlated with up to 80% of the receptor occupancy. In contrast, an abrupt break from linearity and a robust increase of waking activity was observed at doses that produce greater than 80% occupancy. Our results suggest a relatively small increase of waking activity at low levels of receptor occupancy that may be consistent with reported enhancement of attention and cognitive function. Robust waking activity at higher levels of H3R occupancy may be mechanistically different from activities at low levels of H3R occupancy.

945493-87-8, GSK 189254 RL: DMA (Drug mechanism of action); PAC (Pharmacological activity); PKT (Pharmacokinetics); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES

(correlation between ex vivo receptor occupancy and wake-promoting activity of selective H3 receptor antagonists)

945493-87-8 CAPLUS RN CM

3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 6-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]-N-methyl-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

● HCl

REFERENCE COUNT:

39 THERE ARE 39 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT L17 ANSWER 3 OF 32 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2008:208237 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 148:246365

TITLE: Polymorphic form of 6-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-

1h-benzoo[d]azepin-7-yloxy)-n-methyl-nicotinamide

hydrochloride for use in therapy
INVENTOR(S): Borrett, Garv Thomas; Wilson, David Matthew; Bailey,

INVENION(S): Borrett, Gary Inomas; Wilson, David Matthew; Balley,

Nicholas; Steadman, Jon Graham

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Glaxo Group Limited, UK SOURCE: Brit. UK Pat. Appl., 20pp.

CODEN: BAXXDU

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
GB 2441014	A	20080220	GB 2006-18135	20060914
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			GB 2006-18135	20060914

AB A polymorphic form of 6-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-IH-benzo[d]azepin-7-yloxy)-N-methyl-nicotinamide hydrochloride (I) is characterized by one or both of the following: an X-ray powder diffraction spectrum comprising peaks at 5% or greater relative intensity of 2 T box = 4.6 and 9.2 (corresponding to lattice spacings of 19.2 angstrom and 9.6 angstrom, resp.) an onset of melting in the range 233-240°C, as measured by DSC. The polymorph may be prepared by treating a solution of the free base, 6-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-IH-benzo[d]azepin-7-yloxy)-N-methyl-nicotinamide, in methanol with one equivalent of a chloride source (such as acetyl chloride or HCl), followed by crystallization with at least 1.5 vols.

of Et acetate. The polymorph may be used in medicine to treat neurol.,

psychiatric, sleep and gastrointestinal disorders, pain, epilepsy and obesity. Preparation of I according to above method is disclosed, yield=77%. 720690-73-3

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(polymorphic form of cyclobutylbenzodiazepin nicotinamide hydrochloride derivative for the treatment of neurol. diseases)

RN 720690-73-3 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 6-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-vl)oxvl-N-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 945493-87-8P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(polymorphic form of cyclobutylbenzodiazepin nicotinamide hydrochloride derivative for the treatment of neurol. diseases)

RN 945493-87-8 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 6-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]-N-methyl-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

HC1

REFERENCE COUNT:

4 THERE ARE 4 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L17 ANSWER 4 OF 32 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2007:1237132 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 147:502375

TITLE: Benzylphthalazinone derivs. as histamine-H1 and histamine-H3 antagonists and their preparation, pharmaceutical compositions and use in the treatment

of allergic diseases

INVENTOR(S): Gore, Paul Martin; Hancock, Ashley Paul; Hodgson, Simon Teanby; Kindon, Leanda Jane; Procopiou,

Panayiotis Alexandrou

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Glaxo Group Limited, UK SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 148pp. CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. PATENT INFO			NT:	1												
PATENT	NO.					DATE				ICAT					ATE	
WO 200	71221	56		A1		2007	1101			007-					0070	
W:	CH, GD, KN, MN, RS, TZ, V: AT, IS, BJ, GH,	CN, GE, KP, MW, RU, UA, BE, IT, CF, GM,	CO, GH, KR, MX, SC, UG, BG, LT, CG, KE,	CR, GM, KZ, MY, SD, US, CH, LU, CI, LS,	CU, GT, LA, MZ, SE, UZ, CY, CM, MW,	AU, CZ, HN, LC, NA, SG, VC, CZ, MC, GA, MZ, TJ,	DE, HR, LK, NG, SK, VN, DE, MT, GN, NA,	DK, HU, LR, NI, SL, ZA, DK, NL, GQ, SD,	DM, ID, LS, NO, SM, ZM, EE, PL, GW, SL,	DZ, IL, LT, NZ, SV, ZW ES, PT, ML, SZ,	EC, IN, LU, OM, SY, FI, RO, MR, TZ,	EE, IS, LY, PG, TJ, FR, SE, NE,	EG, JP, MA, PH, TM, GB, SI, SN,	ES, KE, MD, PL, TN, GR, SK, TD,	FI, KG, MG, PT, TR, HU, TR,	GB, KM, MK, RO, TT, IE, BF, BW,
US 200	80039	444				2008			US 2	007-	7366					
PRIORITY AN				MAD	Da T	142.	E022		GB 2	007-	6160			A 2	0060 0070 0070	329
GI GI	.E(S):			PIAK	FAI	14/:	3023	15								

F

<sup>\*</sup> STRUCTURE DIAGRAM TOO LARGE FOR DISPLAY - AVAILABLE VIA OFFLINE PRINT \*

The invention relates to compds. of formula I and salts thereof, processes AB for their preparation, compns. containing them and their use in the treatment of

various disorders, such as allergic rhinitis. Compds. of formula I wherein A is N and CH; R1 and R2 are independently halo, C1-6 alkyl(oxy), OH and CF3; y and z are independently 0-2; R3 is C1-3 alkylamines, substituted (methyl)-cyclic amines; and their salts thereof, are claimed. Example compound II was prepared by amination of 4-[(4-chlorophenyl)methyl]-2- $\{ [(2R)-1-(4-\{4-[(3-chloropropyl) oxy]phenyl\}butyl)-2-pyrrolidinyl]methyl \} - [(2R)-1-(4-\{4-[(3-chloropropyl) oxy]phenyl]butyl)-2-pyrrolidinyl]methyl \} - [(3-chloropropyl) oxy]phenyl \} - [(3-chloropropyl) oxy]phenyl \} - [(3-chloropropyl) oxy]phenyl \} - [(3-chloropropyl) oxy]phenyl \} - [(3-chloropropyl) oxy] - [(3-chl$ 1(2H)-phthalazinone with hexamethylenimine. All the invention compds. were evaluated for their H1 and H3 receptor antagonistic activity. From

the assays, it was determined that compound II exhibited an average  $\ensuremath{\mathsf{PKi}}$  (PKb) at  $\ensuremath{\mathsf{HI}}$ 

of approx. 7.8 and at H3 of approx. 9.6.

IT 955359-63-4P 955359-65-6P

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(drug candidate and intermediate; preparation of benzylphthalazinone derivs. as H1 and H3 antagonists useful in the treatment of allergic diseases)

RN 955359-63-4 CAPLUS

CN 1H-3-Benzazepine-7-carboxamide, N-[2-[4-[4-[4-chlorophenyl)methyl]-1-oxo-2(1H)-phthalazinyl)hexahydro-1H-azepin-1-yl]ethyl]-3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 955359-65-6 CAPLUS

CN 1H-3-Benzazepine-7-carboxamide, N-[3-[4-[4-[4-chlorophenyl)methyl]-1-oxo-2(1H)-phthalazinyl)hexahydro-1H-azepin-1-yl]propyl]-3-cyclobutyl-2, 3, 4, 5tetrahydro- (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 955359-56-5P 955359-58-7P 955359-60-1P 955359-62-3P 955359-64-5P 955359-66-7P 955359-68-9P

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); PKT (Pharmacokinetics); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(drug candidate; preparation of benzylphthalazinone derivs. as H1 and H3 antagonists useful in the treatment of allergic diseases)

RN 955359-56-5 CAPLUS

CN Formic acid, compd. with 4-[(4-chlorophenyl)methyl)-2-[[(2S)-1-[3-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]propyl]-2-pyrrolidinyl]methyl]-1(2H)-phthalazinone (2:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM I

CRN 955359-55-4

CMF C37 H43 C1 N4 O2

## Absolute stereochemistry.

CM 2

CRN 64-18-6 CMF C H2 O2

о== сн= он

RN 955359-58-7 CAPLUS

CN Formic acid, compd. with 4-[(4-chlorophenyl)methyl)-2-[[(2R)-1-[3-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]propyl]-2-pyrrolidinyl]methyl]-1(2H)-phthalazinone (2:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 955359-57-6 CMF C37 H43 C1 N4 O2

Absolute stereochemistry.

CM 2

CRN 64-18-6 CMF C H2 O2

о--- сн-- он

RN CN

955359-60-1 CAPLUS Formic acid, compd. with 4-[(4-chloropheny1)methy1]-2-[1-[3-[(3-cyclobuty1-102,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]propyl]hexahydro-1H-azepin-4yl]-1(2H)-phthalazinone (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM

CRN 955359-59-8 CMF C38 H45 C1 N4 O2

CM 2

CRN 64-18-6 CMF C H2 O2

О== СН= ОН

RN 955359-62-3 CAPLUS

CN Formic acid, compd. with 4-[(4-chlorophenyl)methyl]-2-[1-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)methyl]hexahydro-1H-azepin-4-yl]-1(2H)-phthalazinone (2:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM :

CRN 955359-61-2 CMF C36 H41 C1 N4 O

CM 2

CRN 64-18-6 CMF C H2 O2

о— сн− он

RN 955359-64-5 CAPLUS

CN Formic acid, compd. with N-[2-[4-[4-[4-chlorophenyl)methyl]-1-oxo-2(1H)-phthalazinyl]hexahydro-1H-azepin-1-yl]ethyl]-3-cyclobutyl-2, 3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepine-7-carboxamide (2:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 955359-63-4 CMF C38 H44 C1 N5 O2

CM 2

CRN 64-18-6 CMF C H2 O2

о= сн-он

RN CN

955359-66-7 CAPLUS Formic acid, compd. with N-[3-[4-[4-[(4-chlorophenyl)methyl]-1-oxo-2(1H)phthalazinyl]hexahydro-1H-azepin-1-yl]propyl]-3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepine-7-carboxamide (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM

CRN 955359-65-6 CMF C39 H46 C1 N5 O2

CM 2

CRN 64-18-6 CMF C H2 O2

O== CH-OH

RN 955359-68-9 CAPLUS

CN Formic acid, compd. with N-[4-[4-[4-[4-[d-chlorophenyl)methyl]-1-oxo-2(1H)-phthalazinyl]hexahydro-1H-azepin-1-yl]butyl]-3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepine-7-carboxamide (2:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM

CRN 955359-67-8 CMF C40 H48 C1 N5 O2

CM 2

CRN 64-18-6 CMF C H2 O2

о== сн- он

IT 955360-15-3P 955360-16-4P 955360-17-5P 955360-18-6P 955360-19-7P 955360-21-1P

955360-22-2P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(intermediate; preparation of benzylphthalazinone derivs. as H1 and H3 antagonists useful in the treatment of allergic diseases)

RN 955360-15-3 CAPLUS

CN 1-Propanol, 3-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)oxy](CA INDEX NAME)

RN 955360-16-4 CAPLUS

CN 1-Propanol, 3-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)oxy], 1-methanesulfonate (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 955360-17-5 CAPLUS

CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 7-(3-chloropropoxy)-3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 955360-18-6 CAPLUS

CN 1H-3-Benzazepine-7-carboxaldehyde, 3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-6hydroxy- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 955360-19-7 CAPLUS

CN 1H-3-Benzazepine-7-carboxaldehyde, 3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 955360-21-1 CAPLUS

CN 1H-3-Benzazepine-7-carboxylic acid, 3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 955360-22-2 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine-7-carboxylic acid, 3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro- (CA INDEX NAME)

- IT 720689-55-4, 3-Cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-ol
  - RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent) (starting material; preparation of benzylphthalazinone derivs. as H1 and H3 antagonists useful in the treatment of allergic diseases)
- RN 720689-55-4 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepin-7-ol, 3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro- (CA INDEX NAME)

REFERENCE COUNT:

3 THERE ARE 3 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT L17 ANSWER 5 OF 32 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2007:653910 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 147:226988

TITLE: GSK189254, a novel H3 receptor antagonist that binds

to histamine H3 receptors in Alzheimer's disease brain and improves cognitive performance in preclinical

models

AUTHOR(S): Medhurst, Andrew D.; Atkins, Alan R.; Beresford, Isabel J.; Brackenborough, Kim; Briggs, Michael A.;

Calver, Andrew R.; Ciliā, Jackie; Clūderay, Jane E.; Crook, Barry; Davis, John B.; Davis, Rebecca K.; Davis, Robert P.; Dawson, Lee A.; Foley, Andrew G.; Gartlon, Jane; Gonzalez, M. Isabel; Heslop, Teresa; Hirst, Marren D.; Jennings, Carol; Jones, Declan N. C.; Lacroix, Laurent P.; Martyn, Abbe; Ociepka, Sandrine; Ray, Alison; Regan, Ciaran M.; Roberts, Jennifer C.; Schogger, Joanne; Southam, Eric; Stean, Tania O.; Trail, Brenda K.; Upton, Neil; Wadsworth, Graham; Wald, Jeffrey A.; White, Trevor; Witherington,

Jason; Woolley, Marie L.; Worby, Angela; Wilson, David

CORPORATE SOURCE: Neurology and GI Centre of Excellence for Drug

Discovery, GlaxoSmithKline, Harlow, Essex, UK
SOURCE: Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics

(2007), 321(3), 1032-1045

CODEN: JPETAB; ISSN: 0022-3565

PUBLISHER: American Society for Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal

LANGUAGE: English

6[(3-Cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]-N-methyl-3pyridinecarboxamide hydrochloride (GSK189254) is a novel histamine H3 receptor antagonist with high affinity for human (pKi = 9.59-9.90) and rat (pKi = 8.51-9.17) H3 receptors. GSK189254 is >10,000-fold selective for human H3 receptors vs. other targets tested, and it exhibited potent functional antagonism (pA2 = 9.06 vs. agonist-induced changes in cAMP) and inverse agonism [pIC50 = 8.20 vs. basal quanosine 5'-0-(3-[35S]thio)triphosphate binding] at the human recombinant H3 receptor. In vitro autoradiog, demonstrated specific [3H]GSK189254 binding in rat and human brain areas, including cortex and hippocampus. In addition, dense H3 binding was detected in medial temporal cortex samples from severe cases of Alzheimer's disease, suggesting for the first time that H3 receptors are preserved in late-stage disease. After oral administration, GSK189254 inhibited cortical ex vivo R-(-)-α-methyl[imidazole-2,5(n)-3H]histamine dihydrochloride ([3H]R-a-methylhistamine) binding (ED50 = 0.17 mg/kg) and increased c-Fos immunoreactivity in prefrontal and somatosensory cortex (3 mg/kg). Microdialysis studies demonstrated that GSK189254 (0.3-3 mg/kg p.o.) increased the release of acetylcholine, noradrenaline, and dopamine in the anterior cinqulate cortex and acetylcholine in the dorsal hippocampus. Functional antagonism of central H3 receptors was demonstrated by blockade of R-α-methylhistamineinduced dipsogenia in rats (ID50 = 0.03 mg/kg p.o.). GSK189254 significantly improved performance of rats in diverse cognition paradigms, including passive avoidance (1 and 3 mg/kg p.o.), water maze (1 and 3 mg/kg p.o.), object recognition (0.3 and 1 mg/kg p.o.), and attentional set shift (1 mg/kg p.o.). These data suggest that GSK189254 may have therapeutic potential for the symptomatic treatment of dementia in

Alzheimer's disease and other cognitive disorders.

IT 945493-87-8, GSK 189254

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL

(Biological study); USES (Uses)

(GSK189254, a novel H3 receptor antagonist that binds to histamine H3 receptors in Alzheimer's disease brain and improves cognitive performance in preclin. models)

RN 945493-87-8 CAPLUS

Name of the Company of the Compan

● HC1

REFERENCE COUNT:

42 THERE ARE 42 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT L17 ANSWER 6 OF 32 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2007:320547 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 146:513700

TITLE: Structurally novel histamine H3 receptor antagonists

GSK207040 and GSK334429 improve scopolamine-induced memory impairment and capsaicin-induced secondary

allodynia in rats

AUTHOR(S): Medhurst, Andrew D.; Briggs, Michael A.; Bruton, Gordon; Calver, Andrew R.; Chessell, Iain; Crook,

Barry; Davis, John B.; Davis, Robert P.; Foley, Andrew G.; Heslop, Teresa; Hirst, Warren D.; Medhurst, Stephen J.; Ociepka, Sandrine; Ray, Alison; Regan, Ciaran M.; Sargent, Becky; Schogger, Joanne; Stean, Tania O.; Trail, Brenda K.; Upton, Neil; White,

Trevor; Orlek, Barry; Wilson, David M.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Neurology and GI Centre of Excellence for Drug
Discovery, GlaxoSmithKline, Essex, CM19 5AW, UK
SOURCE: Biochemical Pharmacology (2007), 73(8), 1182-1194

CODEN: BCPCA6; ISSN: 0006-2952

PUBLISHER: Elsevier B.V.
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
LANGUAGE: English

GSK207040 (5-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]-Nmethyl-2-pyrazinecarboxamide) and GSK334429 (1-(1-methylethyl)-4-({1-[6-(trifluoromethyl)-3-pyridinyl]-4-piperidinyl}carbonyl)hexahydro-1H-1,4diazepine) are novel and selective non-imidazole histamine H3 receptor antagonists from distinct chemical series with high affinity for human (pK i  $= 9.67 \pm 0.06$  and  $9.49 \pm 0.09$ , resp.) and rat (pK i =  $9.08 \pm 0.16$  and 9.12±0.14, resp.) H3 receptors expressed in cerebral cortex. At the human recombinant H3 receptor, GSK207040 and GSK334429 were potent functional antagonists (pA2 = 9.26±0.04 and 8.84±0.04, resp. vs. H3 agonist-induced changes in cAMP) and exhibited inverse agonist properties (pIC50 =  $9.20\pm0.36$  and  $8.59\pm0.04$  vs. basal GTP $\gamma$ S binding). Following oral administration, GSK207040 and GSK334429 potently inhibited cortical ex vivo [3H]-R- $\alpha$ -methylhistamine binding (ED50 = 0.03 and 0.35 mg/kg, resp.). Functional antagonism of central H3 receptors was demonstrated by blockade of R-a-methylhistamine-induced dipsogenia in rats (ID50 = 0.02 and 0.11 mg/kg p.o. for GSK207040 and GSK334429, resp.). In more pathophysiol, relevant pharmacodynamic models, GSK207040 (0.1, 0.3, 1 and 3 mg/kg p.o.) and GSK334429 (0.3, 1 and 3 mg/kg p.o.) significantly reversed amnesia induced by the cholinergic antagonist scopolamine in a passive avoidance paradigm. In addition, GSK207040 (0.1, 0.3 and 1 mg/kg p.o.) and GSK334429 (3 and 10 mg/kg p.o.) significantly reversed capsaicin-induced redns. in paw withdrawal threshold, suggesting

but also in neuropathic pain. IT 720690-77-7, GSK 207040

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(structurally novel histamine H3 receptor antagonists GSK207040 and GSK334429 improve scopolamine-induced memory impairment and capsaicin-induced secondary allodynia in rats)

for the first time that blockade of H3 receptors may be able to reduce tactile allodynia. Novel H3 receptor antagonists such as GSK207040 and GSK334429 may therefore have therapeutic potential not only in dementia

RN 720690-77-7 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyrazinecarboxamide, 5-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]-N-methy1- (CA INDEX NAME)

78

REFERENCE COUNT:

THERE ARE 78 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L17 ANSWER 7 OF 32 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2007:83853 CAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER: 146:184380

TITLE: Preparation of 5-azabenzocycloheptenes as factor Xa

inhibitors

INVENTOR(S): Gerlach, Kai; Priepke, Henning; Pfau, Roland; Wienen,

Wolfgang; Schuler-Metz, Annette; Dahmann, Georg

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Boehringer Ingelheim International G.m.b.H., Germany;

Boehringer Ingelheim Pharma G.m.b.H. & Co. K.-G.

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 170pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

LANGUAGE: German

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: PATENT INFORMATION:

PA'		KIND DATE					APPL:	ICAT:	DATE								
						-											
WO	2007	0099	63		A1		2007	0125		WO 2	006-1	EP64	302		2	0060	717
	W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	AT,	AU,	ΑZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BW,	BY,	ΒZ,	CA,	CH,
		CN,	CO,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	EG,	ES,	FI,	GB,	GD,
		GE,	GH,	GM,	HN,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	KE,	KG,	KM,	KN,	KP,
		KR,	KZ,	LA,	LC,	LK,	LR,	LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	LY,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,
		MW,	MX,	MZ,	NA,	NG,	NI,	NO,	NZ,	OM,	PG,	PH,	PL,	PT,	RO,	RS,	RU,
		SC,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SK,	SL,	SM,	SY,	ΤJ,	TM,	TN,	TR,	TT,	TZ,	UA,	UG,
		US,	UZ,	VC,	VN,	ZA,	ZM,	ZW									
	RW:	ΑT,	BE,	BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	EE,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	HU,	ΙE,
		IS,	IT,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MC,	NL,	PL,	PT,	RO,	SE,	SI,	SK,	TR,	BF,	BJ,
		CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GA,	GN,	GQ,	GW,	ML,	MR,	NE,	SN,	TD,	TG,	BW,	GH,
		GM,	KE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	NA,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZM,	ZW,	AM,	ΑZ,	BY,
		KG,	ΚZ,	MD,	RU,	ΤJ,	TM										
US	2007	0032	473		A1		2007	0208		US 2	006-	4851	52		2	0060	712
CA	2615	447			A1		2007	0125		CA 2	006-	2615	447		2	0060	717
EP	1910	345			A1		2008	0416		EP 2	006-	7641	78		2	0060	717
	R:	AT,	BE,	BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	EE,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	HU,	ΙE,
		IS,	IT,	LI,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MC,	NL,	PL,	PT,	RO,	SE,	SI,	SK,	TR	
PRIORIT	. :						EP 2	005-	1558	8		A 2	0050	719			
										WO 2	006-	EP64	302	1	7 2	0060	717
OTHER S	OURCE		MARPAT 146:18438					80									

AB Title compds. I [X = M-L-D; D = substituted bicyclic ring with provisos; L

GI

= substituted pyrrolidone; R3 = H, alkyl; M = CH2, CHR3, CR3R3, etc.;  $\mathbb{W}=S$ , O; B = substituted thiophene with provisos) and their pharmaceutically acceptable salts and formulations were prepared For example, the TFA salt of azabenzocycloheptene II was prepared from 3-(trifluoroacetyl)-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-amine in 6-steps. Compds. I are claimed useful as factor Xa inhibitors.

T 921751-85-1P

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(preparation of azabenzocycloheptenes as factor Xa inhibitors)
RN 921751-85-1 CAPLUS

RN 921751-85-1 CAPLUS CN 2-Thiophenecarboxam

2-Thiophenecarboxamide, 5-chloro-N-[(3R)-1-(3-cyclopropy1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-5-oxo-3-pyrrolidinyl]-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 921751-84-0 CMF C22 H24 C1 N3 O2 S

Absolute stereochemistry.

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

REFERENCE COUNT:

5 THERE ARE 5 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT L17 ANSWER 8 OF 32 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2007:35810 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 146:142521

TITLE: Preparation of 2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepines as

antithrombotic agents

INVENTOR(S): Priepke, Henning; Dahmann, Georg; Gerlach, Kai; Pfau,

Roland; Wienen, Wolfgang; Schuler-Metz, Annette;

Handschuh, Sandra; Nar, Herbert
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Boehringer Ingelheim International GmbH, Germany;

Boehringer Ingelheim Pharma Gmbh & Co. KG

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 185pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

LANGUAGE: German FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PA'							KIND DATE										
WO	2007	0035									2006-					0060	628
	W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	AT,	AU,	AZ,	BA,	BB	, BG,	BR,	BW,	BY,	BZ,	CA,	CH,
		CN,	CO,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ	, EC,	EE,	EG,	ES,	FI,	GB,	GD,
		GE,	GH,	GM,	HN,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN	, IS,	JP,	KE,	KG,	KM,	KN,	KP,
		KR,	KZ,	LA,	LC,	LK,	LR,	LS,	LT,	LU	, LV,	LY,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,
		MW,	MX,	MZ,	NA,	NG,	NI,	NO,	NZ,	OM	I, PG,	PH,	PL,	PT,	RO,	RS,	RU,
		SC,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SK,	SL,	SM,	SY,	TJ	, TM,	TN,	TR,	TT,	TZ,	UA,	UG,
		US,	UZ,	VC,	VN,	ZA,	ZM,	ZW									
	RW:	AT,	BE,	BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	EE	, ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	HU,	IE,
		IS,	IT,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MC,	NL,	PL,	PT	, RO,	SE,	SI,	SK,	TR,	BF,	BJ,
		CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GA,	GN,	GQ,	GW,	ML	, MR,	NE,	SN,	TD,	TG,	BW,	GH,
		GM,	KE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	NA,	SD,	SL,	SZ	, TZ,	UG,	ZM,	ZW,	AM,	AZ,	BY,
					RU,												
AU	2006	2652	16		A1		2007	0111		ΑU	2006-	2652	16		2	0060	628
											2006-						
EP	1899	330			A1		2008	0319		EP	2006-	7639	10		2	0060	628
	R:	AT,	BE,	BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	EE	, ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	HU,	ΙE,
		IS,	IT,	LI,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MC,	NL,	PL	, PT,	RO,	SE,	SI,	SK,	TR,	BA,
		HR,															
	2007										2007-						
	2007										2007-						
MX	2007	1625	3		A		2008	0307		MX	2007-	1625	3		2	0071	218
											2006-						
				A		2008	0416			2008-					0800		
RIORITY APPLN. INFO.:											2005-						
									WO	2006-	EP63	611	1	W 2	0060	628	
OTHER S	THER SOURCE(S):					PAT	146:	1425	21								

Page 23

GI

- AB Title compds. I [D = substituted bicyclic ring system with provisos; R3 = H, alkyl; R4, R5 = H, alkyl, alkenyl, etc.; M = substituted thiophene with provisos] and their pharmaceutically acceptable salts and formulations were prepared For example, benzazepine II was prepared from 3-trifluoroacetyl-7-mitro-2, 3, 4, 5-tetrahydro-1H-benzo(d)azepine in 6-terace Comment I are a lained useful as are it bromberic agents.
- 6-steps. Compds. I are claimed useful as antithrombotic agents. II 919097-12-4P 919097-25-9P 919097-50-0P 919097-51-1P 919097-52-2P
  - RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
- (preparation of tetrahydrobenzazepines as antithrombotic agents)
- RN 919097-12-4 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Thiophenecarboxamide, 5-chloro-N-[2-[(3-cyclopropyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)amino]-1,1-dimethyl-2-oxoethyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 919097-25-9 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Thiophenecarboxamide, N-[2-[(3-cyclopropyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)amino]-1,1-dimethyl-2-oxoethyl]-5-ethynyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & Me & O \\ \hline NH-C-C-NH-C & S \\ \hline Me & Me \\ \end{array}$$

- RN 919097-50-0 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Thiophenecarboxamide, 5-chloro-N-[2-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)amino]-1,1-dimethyl-2-oxoethyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 919097-51-1 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Thiophenecarboxamide, 5-chloro-N-[1-[[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)amino]carbonyl]cyclopentyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 919097-52-2 CAPLUS

CN 2-Thiophenecarboxamide, 5-chloro-N-[1-[[(3-cyclopropyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)amino]carbonyl]cyclopentyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

REFERENCE COUNT:

2 THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT L17 ANSWER 9 OF 32 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2006:1157169 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 145:471519

TITLE: Preparation of pyrazole compounds as EP1 prostaglandin

receptor antagonists

INVENTOR(S): Conway, Elizabeth Ann; Giblin, Gerard Martin Paul;
Gibson, Mairi; Hall, Adrian; Hayhow, Thomas George
Christooher: Healv, Mark Patrick; Hurst, David Nicel;

Kilford, Ian Reginald; McKeown, Stephen Carl; Naylor, Alan; Price, Helen Susanne; Rawlings, Derek Anthony

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Glaxo Group Limited, UK

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 203pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent
LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1 PATENT INFORMATION:

ENTENT	INF OR	mar.	014.														
PA	TENT :				DATE						NO.		D.	ATE			
WO	2006	1143	13		A1		2006	1102		WO 2	006-	EP39	19		2	0060	424
	W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	AT,	AU,	ΑZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BW,	BY,	BZ,	CA,	CH,
		CN.	CO.	CR.	CU.	CZ.	DE,	DK.	DM.	DZ.	EC.	EE.	EG.	ES.	FI.	GB.	GD.
							ID,										
							LT,										
							NZ,										
							ТJ,	TM,	TN,	TR,	TT,	TZ,	UA,	UG,	US,	UZ,	VC,
		VN,	YU,	ZA,	ZM,	zw											
	RW:	AT,	BE,	BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	EE,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	HU,	IE,
		IS.	IT.	LT.	LU.	LV.	MC,	NL.	PL.	PT.	RO.	SE.	SI.	SK.	TR.	BF.	B.T.
							GN,										
							NA.										
								SD,	SL,	54,	14,	UG,	211,	ZW,	API,	AL,	ы,
					RU,												
EP	1874	303			A1		2008	0109		EP 2	006-	7427	19		2	0060	424
	R:	AT,	BE,	BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	EE,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	HU,	IE,
		IS.	IT.	LI.	LT.	LU.	LV,	MC.	NL.	PL.	PT.	RO.	SE.	SI.	SK.	TR.	HR
PRIORIT	Y APP									GB 2							
										WO 2							
OFFIED O	OUDOR				143.0	D 7 M	115.	471E		WO 2	000	LL 55	1,7		. 2	0000	121
OTHER S	OURCE	(5):			MAR	PAI	145:	4/15	19								
GI																	

AB Pyrazoles (shown as I; variables defined below; e.g. 1,1-dimethylethyl [1-[[5-chloro-2-[(phenylmethyl)oxy]phenyl]methyl]-5-methyl-1H-pyrazol-3-

yl]carbamate (1)) or a pharmaceutically acceptable derivative thereof, a process for the preparation of such compds., pharmaceutical compns. comprising such compds and the use of such compds in medicine are disclosed. Although the methods of preparation are not claimed, prepns and/or characterization data for .apprx.500 examples of I are included. For example, 1 was prepared from 1-[[5-chloro-2-[(phenylmethyl)oxy]phenyl]methyl]-5-methyl-IH-pyrazole-3-carboxylic acid, Et3N, and Ph2P(O)N3 in tBuOH; the starting acid was prepared by saponification of the Et ester, which was

prepared
by O-benzylation of Et 1-[(5-chloro-2-hydroxyphenyl)methyl]-5-methyl-1Hpyrazole-3-carboxylate (preparation of similar compound described). For I: Z

is

O, S, SO or SO2; Rx is (un)substituted C2-10alkvl, C2-10alkenvl, C2-10alkynyl, CQaQb-heterocyclyl, CQaQb-bicyclic heterocyclyl, or CQaQb-aryl; R1 is CONR3R4, NR3CO2R5, NR3COR6, OCONR3R7, tetrazolyl, oxazolin-2-yl, oxazol-2-yl, benzoxazol-2-yl, pyrrolidinonyl, isoindoledionyl, dihydroisoindolonyl, or (un)substituted SO2NHCOaryl; or R1 is (un) substituted imidazolyl or 1,2,4-triazolyl wherein optionally the imidazole or 1,2,4-triazole ring is fused to give an (un)substituted bicyclic or tricyclic ring system; or R1 = 4-R9-2-oxopiperazin-1-yl. R2a and R2b = H, halo, CN, SO2alkyl, SR3, NO2, or (un)substituted alkyl or alkoxy: R3 is H or C1-4alkyl: R4 is H. OH. (un)substituted alkyl, arvl. heterocyclyl, bicyclic heterocyclyl, CQcQdaryl, CQcQdheterocyclyl, or CQcQdbicyclic heterocyclyl, or SO2R8; R5 is (un)substituted C1-4alkyl, substituted cyclohexyl, Ph, et al.; R6 is alkyl or (un)substituted aryl, heterocyclyl, bicyclic heterocyclyl, CQcQd-Y-aryl, CQcQd-Y-heterocyclyl or CQcQd-Y-bicyclic heterocyclyl; R7 is (un)substituted alkyl, alkenyl, aryl, or CQcQdaryl; R8 is (un)substituted alkyl, aryl or heterocyclyl. R9 is (un) substituted alkyl, alkenyl, (un) substituted CQcQd-Y-aryl, (un) substituted CQcQd-Y-heterocyclyl or (un) substituted CQcQd-Y-bicyclic heterocyclyl; R10 and R11 = H, F and alkyl; or R10 and R11 together with the C to which they are attached form a cycloalkyl ring, optionally containing up to one heteroatom = O, S, NH or N-alkyl; and Y is CH2 or a bond; Qa and Qb = H, CH3 and F; Qc and Qd = H, CH3 and F; addnl. details including provisos are given in the claims. Results are summarized for a binding assay for the human prostanoid EP1 receptor, a human EP1 Ca mobilization assay and for a human EP3 Ca mobilization assay for many examples of I. 913568-82-8P, N-[1-[[5-Chloro-2-[(2-methylpropyl)oxy]phenyl]methyl 1-5-methvl-1H-pvrazol-3-vll-3-cvclobutvl-2,3,4,5-tetrahvdro-1H-3benzazepine-7-carboxamide monohydrochloride

Parallelny: Ann-ykazor-3-y11-3-cyclobucy1-2,7,4/3-tetranydro-1n-3-benzazepine-7-carboxamide monohydrochloride
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(drug candidate; preparation of pyrazole compds. as  $\ensuremath{\mathtt{EP1}}$  prostaglandin receptor antagonists)

RN 913568-82-8 CAPLUS CN 1H-3-Renzazenine-7-c

1H-3-Benzazepine-7-carboxamide, N-[1-[[5-chloro-2-(2-methylpropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-5-methyl-1H-pyrazol-3-yl]-3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

● HCl

REFERENCE COUNT:

5 THERE ARE 5 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L17 ANSWER 10 OF 32 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2006:678394 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 145:124480

TITLE: Process for the preparation of 6-(2,3,4,5-

tetrahydrahydro-1H-benzo[d]azepin-7-yloxy)nicotinamide

derivatives as radio-labelled ligands for the human

histamine H3 receptor
INVENTOR(S): Plisson, Christophe

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Glaxo Group Limited, UK SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 16 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.						ION NO				
WO 2006072596									0060	105
W: AE, AG	, AL, AM,	AT, AU,	AZ,	BA, BB	, BG,	BR, B	W, BY,	BZ,	CA,	CH,
CN, CO	, CR, CU,	CZ, DE,	DK,	DM, DZ	, EC,	EE, E	G, ES,	FI,	GB,	GD,
GE, GF	, GM, HR,	HU, ID,	IL,	IN, IS	, JP,	KE, K	G, KM,	KN,	KΡ,	KR,
KZ, LC	, LK, LR,	LS, LT,	LU,	LV, LY	, MA,	MD, M	G, MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,
MZ, NA	, NG, NI,	NO, NZ,	OM,	PG, PH	, PL,	PT, R	O, RU,	SC,	SD,	SE,
SG, SF	, SL, SM,	SY, TJ,	TM,	TN, TR	, TT,	TZ, U	A, UG,	US,	UZ,	VC,
VN, YU	, ZA, ZM,	ZW								
RW: AT, BE	, BG, CH,	CY, CZ,	DE,	DK, EE	, ES,	FI, F	R, GB,	GR,	HU,	ΙE,
IS, II	, LT, LU,	LV, MC,	NL,	PL, PT	, RO,	SE, S	I, SK,	TR,	BF,	ВJ,
CF, CG	, CI, CM,	GA, GN,	GQ,	GW, ML	, MR,	NE, S	N, TD,	TG,	BW,	GH,
GM, KE	, LS, MW,	MZ, NA,	SD,	SL, SZ	, TZ,	UG, Z	M, ZW,	AM,	ΑZ,	BY,
KG, K2	, MD, RU,	TJ, TM								
CA 2594383										
EP 1836171	A1	2007	0926	EP	2006-	700405		2	0060	105
R: AT, BE	, BG, CH,	CY, CZ,	DE,	DK, EE	, ES,	FI, F	R, GB,	GR,	HU,	ΙE,
	, LI, LT,									
US 20080166298			0710							
PRIORITY APPLN. INF	o.:			GB						
						592				
						EP112		W 2	0060	105
OTHER SOURCE(S): GI	CAS	REACT 14	5:12	4480; M	ARPAT	145:1	24480			

AB Isotopomers of 6-(2,3,4,5-tetrahydrahydro-1H-benzo[d]azepin-7-yloxy)nicotinamide derivs. [I; R1 = a radio-labeled group and X = CO, or

Rl = C2-6 alkyl and X = 1lC; e.g., (11C-N-methyl)-6-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-benzo[d]azepin-7-yloxy)nicotamide] are prepared which demonstrate a high binding affinity to the human histamine H3 receptor (e.g., pKi = 9.59) and are useful for the labeling and diagnostic imaging (e.g., PET scans) of human histamine H3 receptors.

IT 720690-56-2 720691-59-8

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent) (in a process for the preparation of 6-(2,3,4,5-tetrahydrahydro-1Hbenzo[d]azepin-7-yloxy)nicotinamide derivs. as radio-labeled ligands for the human histamine H3 receptor)

RN 720690-56-2 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 6-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720691-59-8 CAPLUS

CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-[(5-iodo-2-pyridinyl)oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 836611-32-6P 897928-06-2P

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); PRP (Properties); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(process for the preparation of

6-(2,3,4,5-tetrahydrahydro-1H-benzo[d]azepin-

7-yloxy)nicotinamide derivs. as radio-labeled ligands for the human histamine H3 receptor)

RN 836611-32-6 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide-11C, 6-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)oxy|-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 897928-06-2 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 6-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-

7-y1)oxy]-N-(methy1-11C)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

REFERENCE COUNT: 2 THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L17 ANSWER 11 OF 32 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2006:515356 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 145:7883

TITLE: Preparation of naphthalene derivatives as selective

estrogen receptor modulators

INVENTOR(S): Hamaoka, Shinichi; Kitazawa, Noritaka; Nara, Kazumasa; Sasaki, Atsushi; Kamada, Atsushi; Okabe, Tadashi

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Eisai Co., Ltd., Japan

U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 365 pp., Cont.-in-part of Appl. SOURCE:

No. PCT/JP03/16808. CODEN: USXXCO

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent English

LANGUAGE: FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

PATENT INFORMATION:

	PATENT NO.					KIND DATE				APPL		ION		DATE				
US	2006	0116	364		A1		2006	0601		US 2	005-	1582	45		2	0050	622	
WO	2004	0586	82		A1		2004	0715		WO 2	003-	JP16	808		20031225			
	W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	AT,	AU,	AZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BW,	BY,	ΒZ,	CA,	CH,	
		CN,	CO,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	EG,	ES,	FI,	GB,	GD,	
		GE,	GH,	GM,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	KE,	KG,	KP,	KR,	ΚZ,	LC,	
	LK, LR, LS																	
		NZ,	OM,	PG,	PH,	PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,	SC,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SK,	SL,	SY,	ΤJ,	
		TM,	TN,	TR,	TT,	TZ,	UA,	UG,	US,	UΖ,	VC,	VN,	YU,	ZA,	ZM,	ZW		
	RW:	BW,	GH,	GM,	KΕ,	LS,	MW,	ΜZ,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZM,	ZW,	ΑM,	ΑZ,	
		BY,	KG,	ΚZ,	MD,	RU,	TJ,	TM,	ΑT,	BE,	BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	EE,	
							HU,											
		TR,	BF,	ΒJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,										TG
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:								JP 2002-378729						A 20021226				
								WO 2003-JP16808					- 2	A2 20031225				
OTHER SO	OTHER SOURCE(S):					MARPAT 145:7883												

H

GI

- AB The title compds. I [wherein T = a single bond, (un)substituted alkylene, alkenylene, or alkynylene; A = a single bond, (un)substituted heterocycle, (hetero)arylene, or cycloalkyl; Y = a single bond, O, S, etc.; Z = CH2O, O, S, etc.; ring G = (heterolarylene, heterocycle, etc.; Ql and Q2 = independently N or C; Ra and Rb = independently H, (un)substituted alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, etc.; W = a single bond, CO, (un)substituted alkylene, NH, etc.; R' = H, O, S, etc.; R'' = H, OH, halo, etc.; R = H, OH, halo, etc.; L = a single bond, (un)substituted alkylene, or alkynylene) or salts, or hydrates thereof are prepared as selective estrogen receptor modulators. For example, the compound II was prepared in a multi-step synthesis. Representative compds. I showed Ki of 0.2 to 94 nM when tested in in vitro estrogen receptor binding assay.
  - 722519-31-5P RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(drug candidate; preparation of naphthalene derivs. as selective estrogen receptor modulators)

RN 722519-31-5 CAPLUS

CN 1H-3-Benzazepin-7-ol, 2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-3-[5-hydroxy-2-[[4-[2-(1-piperidinyl)ethoxy]phenyl]methyl]phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 722536-24-5P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(intermediate; preparation of naphthalene derivs. as selective estrogen receptor modulators)

RN 722536-24-5 CAPLUS

CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-methoxy-3-[5-methoxy-2-[[4-[2-(1-piperidinyl)ethoxy]phenyl]methyl]phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

L17 ANSWER 12 OF 32 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2006:164593 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 144:232933

TITLE: Preparation of tetrahydrobenzazepines as histamine H3

antagonists and/or reverse agonists.

INVENTOR(S): Parr, Christopher Allan; Pickering, Paula Louise;

Sehmi, Sanjeet Singh; Wilson, David Matthew

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Glaxo Group Limited, UK

SOURCE:

PCT Int. Appl., 74 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: LANGUAGE:

Patent English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

PATENT INFORMATION:

PA	PATENT NO.						DATE				ICAT	DATE					
WO	2006	0182	60		A1		2006	0223								20050	812
	W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	AT,	AU,	AZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BW,	BY,	BZ,	CA,	CH,
		CN,	CO,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	EG,	ES,	FI,	GB,	GD,
		GE,	GH,	GM,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	KE,	KG,	KM,	KP,	KR,	KZ,
		LC,	LK,	LR,	LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	MZ,	NA,
		NG,	NI,	NO,	NZ,	OM,	PG,	PH,	PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,	SC,	SD,	SE	SG,	SK,
		SL,	SM,	SY,	TJ,	TM,	TN,	TR,	TT,	TZ,	UA,	UG,	US,	UZ,	VC.	VN,	YU,
		ZA,	ZM,	ZW													
	RW:	AT,	BE,	BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	EE,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	HU,	IE,
		IS,	IT,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MC,	NL,	PL,	PT,	RO,	SE,	SI,	SK,	TR.	BF,	BJ,
		CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GA,	GN,	GQ,	GW,	ML,	MR,	NE,	SN,	TD,	TG,	BW,	GH,
		GM,	KE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	NA,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZM,	ZW,	AM,	AZ,	BY,
		KG,	KZ,	MD,	RU,	TJ,	TM										
EP	1778	643			A1		2007	0502		EP 2	005-	7716	78		- 2	20050	812
	R:	AT,	BE,	BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	EE,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	HU,	ΙE,
		IS,	IT,	LI,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MC,	NL,	PL,	PT,	RO,	SE,	SI,	SK,	TR,	HR
JP	2008	5099	55		T		2008	0403		JP 2	007-	5263	71		- 2	20050	812
US	2007	0208	005		A1		2007	0906		US 2	007-	5737	32		- :	20070	215
PRIORIT	RIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			. :						GB 2	004-	1826	7		A :	20040	816
										WO 2	005-	EP88	41		W :	20050	812
OTHER S	THER SOURCE(S):					PAT	144:	2329	33								

Ι

Title compds. [I; R1 = alkyl, cycloalkyl, alkylcycloalkyl; R2 = (substituted) aryl, heteroaryl, cycloalkylcycloalkyl, cycloalkylaryl, etc.; R3 = halo, alkyl, alkoxy, cyano, amino, CF3; n = 0-2; A = bond, O, S, imino], were prepared Thus, 4-(2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-benzazepin-7ylmethyl)benzonitrile (preparation given) was stirred 1 h with cyclobutanone in CH2C12/HOAc; NaBH(OAc)3 was added followed by stirring for 3 h to give

GI

```
4-[(3-cvclobutv1-2,3,4,5-tetrahvdro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-
     yl)methyl]benzonitrile. The latter and addnl. I showed fpKi >9.5 in a
    histamine H3 functional antagonist assay.
    876517-77-0P 876517-78-1P 876517-79-2P
     876517-80-5P 876517-81-6P 876517-82-7P
     876517-83-8P 876517-85-0P 876517-86-1P
     876517-88-3P 876517-89-4P 876517-90-7P
     876517-91-8P 876517-92-9P 876517-93-0P
     876517-94-1P 876517-95-2P 876517-96-3P
     876517-97-4P 876517-99-6P 876518-00-2P
     876518-01-3P 876518-02-4P 876518-03-5P
     876518-04-6P 876518-05-7P 876518-06-8P
     876518-07-9P 876518-08-0P 876518-09-1P
     876518-11-5P 876518-12-6P 876518-13-7P
     876518-14-8P 876518-15-9P 876518-16-0P
     876518-17-1P 876518-18-2P 876518-19-3P
     876518-20-6P 876518-21-7P 876518-22-8P
     876518-23-9P 876518-24-0P 876518-25-1P
     876518-26-2P 876518-27-3P 876518-28-4P
     876518-29-5P 876518-30-8P 876518-31-9P
     876518-32-0P 876518-33-1P 876518-34-2P
     876518-35-3P 876518-36-4P 876518-37-5P
     876518-38-6P 876518-39-7P 876518-40-0P
     876518-41-1P
     RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU
     (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES
        (preparation of tetrahydrobenzazepines as histamine H3 antagonists and/or
        reverse agonists)
DΝ
     876517-77-0 CAPLUS
CN
     Benzonitrile, 4-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-
     vl)methvl|- (CA INDEX NAME)
```

RN 876517-78-1 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyrazinecarboxamide, 5-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)methoxy]-N-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 876517-79-2 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyrazinecarboxamide, 5-[(3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)methoxy]-N-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 876517-80-5 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 7-[(5-bromo-2-pyridiny1)methy1]-3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 876517-81-6 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyrrolidinone, 1-[6-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)methyl]-3-pyridinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 876517-82-7 CAPLUS
- CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 6-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)methoxy]-N-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 876517-83-8 CAPLUS
- CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 6-[(3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)methoxy]-N-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 876517-85-0 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridazinecarboxamide, 6-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)methoxy]-N-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 876517-86-1 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridazinecarboxamide, 6-[(3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)methoxy]-N-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 876517-88-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 5-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)methy1]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 876517-89-4 CAPLUS

CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-[[4-(3-methyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)phenyl]methyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 876517-90-7 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-[[6-(3-methyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)-3-pyridinyl]methyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 876517-91-8 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-[[5-(3-methyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)-2-pyrazinyl]methyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 876517-92-9 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-[[5-(3-methy1-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)-2-pyridinyl]methyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 876517-93-0 CAPLUS
- CN Benzamide, 4-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)methyl]-N,N-dimethyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 876517-94-1 CAPLUS
- CN Methanone, [4-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7yl)methyl]phenyl]-1-piperidinyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 876517-95-2 CAPLUS
- CN Methanone, [4-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7yl)methyl]phenyl]-4-morpholinyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 876517-96-3 CAPLUS
- CN Methanone, [5-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7yl)methyl]-2-pyrazinyl]-1-pyrrolidinyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 876517-97-4 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyrazinecarboxamide, 5-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)methyl]-N-(1-methylethyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 876517-99-6 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyrazinecarboxamide, 5-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)methy1]-N,N-dimethy1- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 876518-00-2 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyrazinecarboxamide, 5-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)methyl]-N-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 876518-01-3 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyrazinecarboxamide, N-(cyanomethy1)-5-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)methy1]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 876518-02-4 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyrazinecarboxamide, 5-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)methyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 876518-03-5 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 5-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)methyl]-N-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 876518-04-6 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 5-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)methyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 876518-05-7 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyrrolidinone, 1-[4-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)methyl]phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 876518-06-8 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyrrolidinone, 1-[5-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)methyl]-2-pyridinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 876518-07-9 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-(2-pyrazinylmethyl)-(CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 876518-08-0 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyrrolidinone, 1-[5-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7yl)methyl]-2-pyrazinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 876518-09-1 CAPLUS
- CN Acetamide, N-[5-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)methyl]-2-pyrazinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 876518-11-5 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyrazinecarboxamide, 5-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)methyl]-N-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 876518-12-6 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyrazinecarboxamide, 5-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)methy1]-N-methy1-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

HC1

- RN 876518-13-7 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyrazinecarboxamide, 5-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)methyl]-N-ethyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 876518-14-8 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyrazinecarboxamide, 5-[(3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)methyl]-N-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 876518-15-9 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyrrolidinone, 1-[4-[(3-cyclopenty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7y1)methyl]phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 876518-16-0 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyrrolidinone, 1-[5-[(3-cyclopenty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)methyl]-2-pyridinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 876518-17-1 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 7-[(6-bromo-3-pyridinyl)methyl]-3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 876518-18-2 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Oxazolidinone, 3-[5-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)methyl]-2-pyridinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 876518-19-3 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Imidazolidinone, 1-[5-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)methyl]-2-pyridinyl]-3-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 876518-20-6 CAPLUS
- CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 6-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)methyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 876518-21-7 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 6-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)methyl]-N-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 876518-22-8 CAPLUS

CN Methanone, [6-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)methyl]-3-pyridinyl]-1-pyrrolidinyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 876518-23-9 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 6-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)methyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 876518-24-0 CAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 4-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7y1)methy1]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 876518-25-1 CAPLUS
- CN Benzamide, 4-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7y1)methy1]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 876518-26-2 CAPLUS
- CN Benzamide, 4-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7yl)methyl]-N-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 876518-27-3 CAPLUS
- CN Benzamide, 4-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)methyl]-N-ethyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 876518-28-4 CAPLUS
- CN Methanone, [4-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7yl)methyl]phenyl]-1-pyrrolidinyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 876518-29-5 CAPLUS
- CN Benzamide, 4-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7yl)methyl]-N-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 876518-30-8 CAPLUS
- CN Benzamide, 4-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7yl)methyl]-N-(1-methylethyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 876518-31-9 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 5-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)methyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 876518-32-0 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 5-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)methyl]-N-(1-methylethyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 876518-33-1 CAPLUS
- CN Methanone, [5-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)methyl]-2-pyridinyl]-1-pyrrolidinyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 876518-34-2 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 5-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)methyl]-N-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 876518-35-3 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, N-(4-cyanophenyl)-5-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)methyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 876518-36-4 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-[[4-(1,2,3-thiadiazol-4-yl)phenyl]methyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 876518-37-5 CAPLUS
- CN 1,2,4-0xadiazol-5(2H)-one, 3-[4-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)methyl]phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 876518-38-6 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-[[4-(1H-pyrazol-1-yl)phenyl]methyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 876518-39-7 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-[[4-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)phenyl]methyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 876518-40-0 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-Imidazole-5-carboxamide, 1-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)methyl]-N-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 876518-41-1 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-Imidazole-4-carboxamide, 1-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)methy1]-N-methy1- (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 876518-68-2P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(preparation of tetrahydrobenzazepines as histamine H3 antagonists and/or reverse agonists)

- RN 876518-68-2 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine-7-acetonitrile,  $\alpha$ -(5-bromo-2-pyridiny1)-3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro- (CA INDEX NAME)

REFERENCE COUNT:

7 THERE ARE 7 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT L17 ANSWER 13 OF 32 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2005:1354902 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 144:69750

TITLE: Preparation of 3-cycloalkylbenzazepine derivatives as

histamine H3 antagonists for treatment of neurological

INVENTOR(S): Bamford, Mark James; Pickering, Paula Louise; Wilson,

David Matthew PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Glaxo Group Limited, UK

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 40 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent English

LANGUAGE: FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

							KIND DATE						DATE						
	WO 2005123723								WO 2005-EP6861										
		W:	CN,	CO,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ	, BG, , EC, , JP,	EE,	EG,	ES,	FI,	GB,	GD,	
			LC, NG,	LK, NI,	LR, NO,	LS, NZ,	LT, OM,	LU, PG,	LV, PH,	MA, PL,	MD, PT,	, MG, , RO, , UA,	MK, RU,	MN, SC,	MW, SD,	MX, SE,	MZ, SG,	NA, SK,	
		RW:	ZA, BW,	ZM, GH,	ZW GM,	KE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	NA,	SD	, SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZM,	zw,	AM,	
			EE, RO,	ES, SE,	FI, SI,	FR, SK,	GB, TR,	GR,	HU,	ΙE,	IS	, BE, , IT, , CI,	LT,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PL,	PT,	
	MR, NE, : EP 1756094		SN,	A1				EP 2005-755373						20050616					
		R:										, ES,							
						T 20080131				PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, S JP 2007-515905									
	US 20070232590 RIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			A1		2007	1004			2006-! 2004-:			20061211 A 20040618						
											GB 2004-13758 GB 2004-13763								
						GB 2004-13764 GB 2004-13765					A 20040618 A 20040618								
						GB 2004-13766					A 20040618								
											GB 2004-13768 GB 2004-13769					A 20040618 A 20040618			
							GB 2004-13770					A 20040618							
											WO 2	2005-I	EP68	1	W 20050616				

OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 144:69750; MARPAT 144:69750 GI

- AB The title benzazepine derivs. I [wherein R = cycloalkyl; Ar = (un)substituted aryl or heteroaryl] or pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof were prepared as histamine H3 antagonists for treatment of neurol. disease. For example, the compound II was prepared in a multi-step synthesis in good yield. II showed antagonistic activity with fPKi of 10.1 against histamine H3.
- IT 8/17/37-37-0P RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses) (drug candidate; preparation of 3-cycloalkylbenzazepine derivs. as histamine
- H3 antagonists)

  RN 871737-37-0 CAPLUS

  CN 2-Pyrrolidinone, 1-[6-[(3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-

yl)oxy]-3-pyridinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- IT 871737-38-1P 871737-39-2P 871737-40-5P
  871737-41-6P 871737-42-7P 871737-43-6P
  871737-44-9P 871737-45-0P 871737-46-1P
  RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
  - (drug candidate; preparation of 3-cycloalkylbenzazepine derivs. as histamine H3 antagonists)
- RN 871737-38-1 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyrrolidinone, 1-[5-[(3-cyclopenty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7y1)oxy]-2-pyraziny1]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 871737-39-2 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Imidazolidinone, 1-[4-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-vl)oxyl-3-fluorophenvl]-3-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 871737-40-5 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyrrolidinone, 1-[4-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 871737-41-6 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Oxazolidinone, 3-[6-[(3-cyclopenty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]-3-pyridaziny1]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 871737-42-7 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyrrolidinone, 1-[6-[(3-cyclopenty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7y1)oxy]-3-pyridaziny1]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 871737-43-8 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-[[5-(3-methyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)-2-pyrazinyl]oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 871737-44-9 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-[[5-(3-methy1-1,2,4-oxadiazo1-5-y1)-2-pyridiny1]oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 871737-45-0 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-[[5-(3-methyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)-2-pyridinyl]oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 871737-46-1 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyrrolidinone, 1-[6-[(3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]-3-pyridinyl]-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

## HCl

- IT 720689-52-1P 720689-55-4P 720689-56-5P 720692-27-3P 871737-48-3P 871737-49-4P
  - RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
  - (intermediate; preparation of 3-cycloalkylbenzazepine derivs. as histamine H3 antagonists)
- RN 720689-52-1 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-(phenylmethoxy)- (CA

INDEX NAME)

- RN 720689-55-4 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepin-7-ol, 3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720689-56-5 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepin-7-ol, 3-cyclopenty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720692-27-3 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclobutyl-7-(2-fluoro-4-iodophenoxy)-2,3,4,5tetrahydro- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 871737-48-3 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-(4-iodophenoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

10/596,503

- RN 871737-49-4 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-[(6-iodo-3pyridazinyl)oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

REFERENCE COUNT:

4 THERE ARE 4 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

## 10/596,503

L17 ANSWER 14 OF 32 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2005:1050865 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 143:347172

TITLE: Preparation of imidazoles as inhibitors of glutaminyl

cyclase.

INVENTOR(S): Schilling, Stephan; Buchholz, Mirko; Niestroj, Andre

Johannes; Heiser, Ulrich; Demuth, Hans-Ulrich

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Probiodrug Ag, Germany

SOURCE: U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 53 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S.

Ser. No. 838,993.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
US 20050215573	A1	20050929	US 2005-51760	20050204
US 7304086 US 20040224875	B2 A1	20071204	US 2004-838993	20040505
US 7371871	B2	20041111	05 2004-838993	20040303
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 2004-542133P P	20040205
			US 2004-838993 A2	20040505
			US 2004-634364P P	20041208
			US 2003-468014P P	20030505

OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 143:347172; MARPAT 143:347172

GΙ

- AB Title compds. [I; A = (Ph-, cycloalkyl-interrupted) alkylene, alkenylene, alkynylene; B = NHC(:X)NHD, C(:X)NHD, C(:X)SD, etc.; D = alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, acyl, heterocyclyl, etc.; X = 0, S, inio, (substituted) CH2), with specific exceptions, were prepared Thus, 3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl isothiocyanate and 3-(IH-imidazol-1-yl)propylamine were refluxed together for 2 h in BtOH to give 51.3% 1-[3-(IH-imidazol-1-yl)propyl]-3-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)thiourea. The latter showed an IC50 = 0.22 µM for inhibition of glutaminyl cyclase. Peptide inhibitors of dipeptidyl peptidase IV were also prepared IT 720690-73-3, GSK 1892544
- RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (preparation of imidazoles as inhibitors of glutaminyl cyclase) RN 720690-73-3 CAPLUS
- CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 6-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]-N-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

REFERENCE COUNT: 57 THERE ARE 57 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS

RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L17 ANSWER 15 OF 32 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2005:1021741 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 143:326234

TITLE: Preparation of benzazepine derivatives as antagonists

of histamine H1 and H3

INVENTOR(S): Bamford, Mark James; Heightman, Thomas Daniel; Wilson,

David Matthew; Witherington, Jason PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Glaxo Group Limited, UK

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Glaxo Group Limited, U SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 84 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PA	PATENT NO.						KIND DATE			APPLICATION NO.									
WO	WO 2005087746					A1 20050922			WO 2005-GB939										
	W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	AT,	AU,	AZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BW,	BY,	BZ,	CA,	CH,		
		CN,	CO,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	EG,	ES,	FI,	GB,	GD,		
		GE,	GH,	GM,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	KE,	KG,	KP,	KR,	KZ,	LC,		
		LK,	LR,	LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	MZ,	NA,	NI,		
		NO,	NZ,	OM,	PG,	PH,	PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,	SC,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SK,	SL,	SM,		
		SY,	TJ,	TM,	TN,	TR,	TT,	TZ,	UA,	UG,	US,	UZ,	VC,	VN,	YU,	ZA,	ZM,	ZW	
	RW:	BW,	GH,	GM,	KE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	NA,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZM,	ZW,	AM,		
		AZ,	BY,	KG,	KZ,	MD,	RU,	TJ,	TM,	AT,	BE,	BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,		
		EE,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	HU,	IE,	IS,	IT,	LT,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PL,	PT,		
		RO,	SE,	SI,	SK,	TR,	BF,	ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GA,	GN,	GQ,	GW,	ML,		
		MR,	NE,	SN,	TD,	TG													
EP	EP 1730114				A1 20061213			EP 2005-718000					20050310						
	R:	AT,	BE,	BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	EE,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	HU,	IE,		
		IS,	IT,	LI,	LT,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PL,	PT,	RO,	SE,	SI,	SK,	TR,	HR,	LV		
JP	JP 2007528887					T 20071018				JP 2007-502403					20050310				
US	US 20070185089					A1 20070809				US 2006-598759					20060911				
PRIORIT	PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:									GB 2004-5628					A 20040312				
										WO 2005-GB939					W 2	0050	310		
OTHER S						CASREACT 143:326234; MARPAT 143:326234													

AB Title compds. I [Rl = (un)substituted cycloalkyl; R2 = aryl, heteroaryl, heterocycle, etc.; R3 = H, alkoxy, CN, etc.; n = 0-2] and their pharmaceutically acceptable salts, are prepared and disclosed as antagonists of histamine Hl and H3. Thus, e.g., II was prepared by coupling of 3-cyclobutyl-7-(1-piperazinyl)-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepine (preparation given) with 3-bromobenzonitrile. The activity of I was evaluated in the histamine H3 functional antagonist assay and selected compds. of the invention displayed a pKb in the range of >6.5 and >9.0. I as antagonists of histamine H1 and H3 should prove useful in the treatment of neurol. diseases. Pharmaceutical compns. comprising I are disclosed.

II

IT 865111-39-3P 865111-53-1P 865111-54-2P 865111-55-3P 865111-56-4P 865111-57-5P 865111-58-6P 865111-59-7P 865111-60-0P 865111-61-1P 865111-62-2P 865111-63-3P

865111-64-4P 865111-65-5P 865111-66-6P 865111-67-7P 865111-68-8P 865111-69-9P

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses)

(preparation of benzazepine derivs. as antagonists of histamine  $\rm H1$  and  $\rm H3$ ) 865111-39-3 CAPLUS

RN 865111-39-3 CAPLUS
CN 2-Pyrazinecarboxylic acid, 5-[4-(3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1-piperidinyl]-, methyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 865111-53-1 CAPLUS

CN 1-Piperazinecarboxylic acid, 4-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-, phenylmethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 865111-54-2 CAPLUS

CN 1-Piperazinecarboxylic acid, 4-(3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-, phenylmethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 865111-55-3 CAPLUS

CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-(1-piperazinyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 865111-56-4 CAPLUS

CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-(1-piperaziny1)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 865111-57-5 CAPLUS

CN 1(2H)-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 4-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-3,6-dihydro-, phenylmethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 865111-58-6 CAPLUS

CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-(4-piperidiny1)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 865111-59-7 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 6-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-, methyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 865111-60-0 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 6-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 865111-61-1 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyrazinecarboxylic acid, 5-[4-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1-piperidinyl]-, methyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 865111-62-2 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyrazinecarboxylic acid, 5-[4-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1-piperidinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 865111-63-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 5-[4-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1-piperidinyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 865111-64-4 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 5-[4-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1-piperidinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 865111-65-5 CAPLUS

CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-[1-(5-iodo-2-pyridinyl)-4-piperidinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865111-66-6 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-(4-pyridinyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865111-67-7 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-(4-piperidinyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865111-68-8 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyrazinecarboxylic acid, 5-[4-(3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1-piperidinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 865111-69-9 CAPLUS

CN 2-Oxazolidinone, 3-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-5-(hydroxymethy1)-, (5R)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

865107-79-5P 865107-80-8P 865107-81-9P 865107-82-0P 865107-83-1P 865107-84-2P 865107-85-3P 865107-86-4P 865107-87-5P 865107-88-6P 865107-89-7P 865107-90-0P 865107-91-1P 865107-92-2P 865107-93-3P 865107-94-4P 865107-95-5P 865107-96-6P 865107-97-7P 865107-98-8P 865107-99-9P 865108-00-5P 865108-01-6P 865108-02-7P 865108-03-8P 865108-04-9P 865108-05-0P 865108-06-1P 865108-07-2P 865108-08-3P 865108-09-4P 865108-10-7P 865108-11-8P 865108-12-9P 865108-13-0P 865108-14-1P 865108-15-2P 865108-16-3P 865108-17-4P 865108-18-5P 865108-19-6P 865108-20-9P 865108-21-0P 865108-22-1P 865108-23-2P 865108-24-3P 865108-25-4P 865108-26-5P 865108-27-6P 865108-28-7P 865108-29-8P 865108-30-1P 865108-31-2P 865108-32-3P 865108-33-4P 865108-34-5P 865108-35-6P 865108-36-7P 865108-37-8P 865108-38-9P 865108-39-0P 865108-40-3P 865108-41-4P 865108-42-5P 865108-43-6P 865108-44-7P 865108-45-8P 865108-46-9P 865108-47-0P 865108-48-1P 865108-49-2P 865108-50-5P 865108-51-6P 865108-52-7P 865108-53-8P 865108-54-9P 865108-55-0P 865108-56-1P 865108-57-2P 865108-58-3P 865108-59-4P 865108-60-7P 865108-61-8P 865108-62-9P 865108-63-0P 865108-64-1P 865108-65-2P 865108-66-3P 865108-67-4P 865108-68-5P 865108-69-6P 865108-70-9P 865108-71-0P

```
865108-73-2P 865108-75-4P 865108-77-6P
865108-79-8P 865108-81-2P 865108-83-4P
865108-85-6P 865108-87-8P 865108-89-0P
865108-91-4P 865108-93-6P 865108-95-8P
865108-97-0P 865108-99-2P 865109-01-9P
865109-03-1P 865109-05-3P 865109-07-5P
865109-09-7P 865109-11-1P 865109-13-3P
865109-15-5P 865109-17-7P 865109-19-9P
865109-21-3P 865109-23-5P 865109-25-7P
865109-27-9P 865109-29-1P 865109-31-5P
865109-33-7P 865109-35-9P 865109-37-1P
865109-39-3P 865109-41-7P 865109-43-9P
865109-45-1P 865109-47-3P 865109-49-5P
865109-51-9P 865109-53-1P 865109-55-3P
865109-57-5P 865109-59-7P 865109-61-1P
865109-63-3P 865109-65-5P 865109-67-7P
865109-69-9P 865109-71-3P 865109-73-5P
865109-75-7P 865109-77-9P 865109-79-1P
865109-81-5P 865109-83-7P 865109-85-9P
865109-87-1P 865109-89-3P 865109-91-7P
865109-93-9P 865109-95-1P 865109-97-3P
865109-99-5P 865110-01-6P 865110-03-8P
865110-05-0P 865110-06-1P 865110-08-3P
865110-10-7P 865110-12-9P 865110-15-2P
865110-18-5P 865110-21-0P 865110-24-3P
865110-27-6P 865110-30-1P 865110-33-4P
865110-36-7P 865110-39-0P 865110-42-5P
865110-45-8P 865110-48-1P 865110-51-6P
865110-54-9P 865110-57-2P 865110-60-7P
865110-63-0P 865110-66-3P 865110-69-6P
865110-70-9P 865110-71-0P 865110-72-1P
865110-73-2P 865110-74-3P 865110-75-4P
865110-76-5P 865110-77-6P 865110-79-8P
865110-81-2P 865110-83-4P 865110-85-6P
865110-87-8P 865110-89-0P 865110-91-4P
865110-93-6P 865110-95-8P 865110-97-0P
865111-00-8P 865111-01-9P 865111-03-1P
865111-05-3P 865111-07-5P 865111-09-7P
865111-11-1P 865111-13-3P 865111-15-5P
865111-18-8P 865111-19-9P 865111-20-2P
865111-21-3P 865111-22-4P 865111-23-5P
865111-24-6P 865111-25-7P 865111-26-8P
865111-27-9P 865111-28-0P 865111-29-1P
865111-30-4P 865111-31-5P 865111-32-6P
865111-33-7P 865111-34-8P 865111-35-9P
865111-36-0P 865111-37-1P 865111-38-2P
865111-40-6P 865111-41-7P 865111-42-8P
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU
(Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES
(Uses)
   (preparation of benzazepine derivs, as antagonists of histamine H1 and H3)
865107-79-5 CAPLUS
Benzonitrile, 3-[4-(3-cvclobutvl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-vl)-
1-piperazinv11- (CA INDEX NAME)
```

RN

CN

- RN 865107-80-8 CAPLUS
- CN Benzonitrile, 4-[4-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1-piperazinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865107-81-9 CAPLUS
- CN Benzonitrile, 2-[4-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)1-piperazinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865107-82-0 CAPLUS
- CN Methanone, (2-chlorophenyl)[4-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1-piperazinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865107-83-1 CAPLUS
- CN Methanone, [4-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1-piperazinyl](tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865107-84-2 CAPLUS
- CN Benzonitrile, 4-[[4-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)1-piperaziny1]carbony1]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865107-85-3 CAPLUS
- CN Methanone, 2,1,3-benzoxadiazol-5-yl[4-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1-piperazinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865107-86-4 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 7-[4-[(2-chlorophenyl)sulfonyl]-1-piperazinyl]-3cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865107-87-5 CAPLUS
- CN Methanone, [4-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1piperaziny1]-4-morpholiny1- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865107-88-6 CAPLUS
- CN 1-Piperazinecarboxamide, 4-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-N-phenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865107-89-7 CAPLUS
- CN 1-Piperazinecarboxamide, 4-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-N-(4-methoxypheny1)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865107-90-0 CAPLUS
- CN 1-Piperazinecarboxamide, 4-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-N-(3-methoxyphenyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865107-91-1 CAPLUS
- CN 1-Piperazinecarboxamide, N-(4-chloropheny1)-4-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-

tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-v1)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865107-92-2 CAPLUS
- CN 1-Piperazinecarboxamide, 4-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-N-(4-ethylphenyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865107-93-3 CAPLUS
- CN Ethanone, 1-[4-[(4-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-1-piperaziny1]carbony1]pheny1]-2,2,2-trifluoro- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865107-94-4 CAPLUS
- CN 1-Propanone, 1-[4-[[4-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1-piperazinyl]carbonyl]phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 865107-95-5 CAPLUS

CN Methanone, [4-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1-piperazinyl][4-(3-cyclobutyl)phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 865107-96-6 CAPLUS

CN Methanone, [4-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1-piperazinyl](2-methyl-5-phenyl-4-thiazolyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 865107-97-7 CAPLUS

CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclopentyl-7-[4-[(3,4-dichlorophenyl)sulfonyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865107-98-8 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-[4-(2-thienylsulfonyl)-1-piperazinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865107-99-9 CAPLUS
- CN Benzonitrile, 4-[[4-(3-cyclopenty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-1-piperaziny1]sulfony1]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865108-00-5 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclopenty1-7-[4-[4-[4,4-dihydro-4-methy1-2H-1,4-benzoxazin-7-y1)sulfony1]-1-piperaziny1]-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865108-01-6 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-[4-[(4-phenoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]-1-piperazinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 865108-02-7 CAPLUS

CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclopenty1-7-[4-[(2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin-6-yl)sulfony1]-1-piperaziny1]-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 865108-03-8 CAPLUS

CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclopentyl-7-[4-[(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 865108-04-9 CAPLUS

CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclopenty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-[4-[(3methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]-1-piperazinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 865108-05-0 CAPLUS

CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclopenty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-[4-[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]-1-piperazinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865108-06-1 CAPLUS
- CN Phenol, 2,6-dichloro-4-[[4-(3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1-piperazinyl]sulfonyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865108-07-2 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-[4-(8-quinolinylsulfonyl)-1-piperazinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865108-08-3 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-[4-(5isoquinolinylsulfonyl)-1-piperazinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 865108-09-4 CAPLUS

CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-[4-[(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-4-yl)sulfonyl]-1-piperazinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 865108-10-7 CAPLUS

CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclopentyl-7-[4-[(2,4-dimethyl-5-thiazolyl)sulfonyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 865108-11-8 CAPLUS

CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-[4-[(1,3,5-trimethyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)sulfonyl]-1-piperazinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 865108-12-9 CAPLUS

CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclopenty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-[4-(3-thienylsulfonyl)-1-piperazinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865108-13-0 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 7-[4-(benzo[b]thien-3-ylsulfonyl)-1-piperazinyl]-3cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865108-14-1 CAPLUS
- CN 1-Piperazinesulfonamide, 4-(3-cyclopenty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-N,N-dimethyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865108-15-2 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclopenty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-[4-(thieno[2,3-b]pyridin-2-ylsulfony1)-1-piperaziny1]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 865108-16-3 CAPLUS

CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclopenty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-[4-[(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)sulfonyl]-1-piperazinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865108-17-4 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclopenty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-[4[(phenylmethyl)sulfonyl]-1-piperazinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865108-18-5 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclopenty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-[4-[(1-methylethyl)sulfonyl]-1-piperazinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865108-19-6 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-[4-[(4methylphenyl)sulfonyl]-1-piperazinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 865108-20-9 CAPLUS

CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 7-[4-[(4-chlorophenyl)sulfonyl]-1-piperazinyl]-3cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 865108-21-0 CAPLUS

CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 7-[4-[(2-chlorophenyl)sulfonyl]-1-piperazinyl]-3cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 865108-22-1 CAPLUS

CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 7-[4-[(3-chlorophenyl)sulfonyl]-1-piperazinyl]-3cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 865108-23-2 CAPLUS

CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclopenty1-7-[4-[(2,3-dichloropheny1)sulfony1]-1-

piperazinv1]-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865108-24-3 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclopentyl-7-[4-[(4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenyl]sulfonyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-(CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865108-25-4 CAPLUS
- CN Acetamide, N-[4-[4-(3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7yl)-1-piperazinyl]sulfonyl]phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865108-26-5 CAPLUS
- CN Ethanone, 1-[4-[4-(3-cyclopenty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-1-piperaziny1]sulfony1]pheny1]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865108-27-6 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclopenty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-[4-[[2-(1-naphthaleny1)ethy1]sulfony1]-1-piperaziny1]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865108-28-7 CAPLUS
- CN Benzoic acid, 4-[[4-(3-cyclopenty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7yl)-1-piperazinyl]sulfonyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

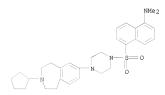
- RN 865108-29-8 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclopenty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-[4-[[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]sulfonyl]-1-piperazinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865108-30-1 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 7-[4-([1,1'-biphenyl]-4-ylsulfonyl)-1-piperazinyl]-3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865108-31-2 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclopenty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-[4-[[5-(5-oxazoly1)-2-thieny1]sulfony1]-1-piperaziny1]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865108-32-3 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-[4-(2-naphthalenylsulfonyl)-1-piperazinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865108-33-4 CAPLUS
- CN 1-Naphthalenamine, 5-[[4-(3-cyclopenty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1-piperazinyl]sulfonyl]-N,N-dimethyl- (CA INDEX NAME)



- RN 865108-34-5 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclopenty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-[4-[[(1E)-2-phenylethenyl]sulfonyl]-1-piperazinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

Double bond geometry as shown.

- RN 865108-35-6 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclopentyl-2, 3, 4, 5-tetrahydro-7-[4-[[4-(1-methylethyl)phenyl]sulfonyl]-1-piperazinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865108-36-7 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 7-[4-[(3-chloro-2-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]-1-piperazinyl]-3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865108-37-8 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-[4-(1-naphthalenylsulfonyl)-1-piperazinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 865108-38-9 CAPLUS

CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 7-[4-[(5-chloro-2-thienyl)sulfonyl]-1-piperazinyl]-3cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 865108-39-0 CAPLUS

CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclopenty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-[4-(methylsulfonyl)-1-piperazinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 865108-40-3 CAPLUS

CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclopenty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-[4-[[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]sulfonyl]-1-piperazinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 865108-41-4 CAPLUS

CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclopenty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-[4-[[5-(2-pyridiny1)-2-thienyl]sulfonyl]-1-piperazinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & &$$

- RN 865108-42-5 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 7-[4-[(4-chlorobenzo(b]thien-2-yl)sulfonyl]-1piperazinyl]-3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865108-43-6 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 7-[4-(2,1,3-benzoxadiazol-4-ylsulfonyl)-1-piperazinyl]-3cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865108-44-7 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclopentyl-7-[4-[(1,2-dimethyl-1H-imidazol-4-yl)sulfonyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 865108-45-8 CAPLUS

CN Acetamide, N-[5-[[4-(3-cyclopenty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-1-piperaziny1]sulfony1]-4-methy1-2-thiazoly1]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 865108-46-9 CAPLUS

CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclopentyl-7-[4-[(3,5-dichlorophenyl)sulfonyl]-1piperazinyl]-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 865108-47-0 CAPLUS

CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclopenty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-[4-[4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl]sulfonyl]-1-piperazinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 865108-48-1 CAPLUS

CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclopenty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-[4-[[2-(trifluoromethy1)pheny1]sulfony1]-1-piperaziny1]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 865108-49-2 CAPLUS

CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclopentyl-7-[4-[(3,5-dimethyl-4-isoxazolyl)sulfonyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 865108-50-5 CAPLUS

CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclopenty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-[4-[(6-phenoxy-3-pyridinyl)sulfonyl]-1-piperazinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 865108-51-6 CAPLUS

CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-[4-(phenylsulfonyl)-1-piperazinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 865108-52-7 CAPLUS

CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-[4-[(5-methyl-1-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)sulfonyl]-1-piperazinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865108-53-8 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 7-[4-[[(4-chlorophenyl)methyl]sulfonyl]-1-piperazinyl]-3cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865108-54-9 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-[4-[[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl]sulfonyl]-1-piperazinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865108-55-0 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclopentyl-7-[4-[(2,3-dihydro-5-benzofuranyl)sulfonyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865108-56-1 CAPLUS
- CN 2H-1-Benzopyran-2-one, 6-[[4-(3-cyclopenty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-1-piperaziny1]sulfony1]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865108-57-2 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-[4-[[5-(3-isoxazolyl)-2-thienyl]sulfonyl]-1-piperazinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865108-58-3 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 7-[4-(2,1,3-benzothiadiazol-5-ylsulfonyl)-1-piperazinyl]-3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865108-59-4 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 7-[4-[(5-chloro-2-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]-1-piperazinyl]-3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865108-60-7 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclopentyl-7-[4-[(5-fluoro-2-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865108-61-8 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 7-[4-[(4-bromo-2-ethylphenyl)sulfonyl]-1-piperazinyl]-3cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865108-62-9 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 7-[4-[(6-chloroimidazo[2,1-b]thiazol-5-yl)sulfonyl]-1-piperazinyl]-3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865108-63-0 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-[4-[[3-(5-methyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)phenyl]sulfonyl]-1-piperazinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865108-64-1 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclopentyl-7-[4-[(2,5-dimethyl-3-thienyl)sulfonyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865108-65-2 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-[4-[(2-methoxy-4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]-1-piperazinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865108-66-3 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-[4-[[2-(3-methylphenyl)ethyl]sulfonyl]-1-piperazinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & &$$

- RN 865108-67-4 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclopenty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-[4-[[4-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]sulfonyl]-1-piperazinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865108-68-5 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclopenty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-[4-[(3,4,5trimethylphenyl)sulfonyl]-1-piperazinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865108-69-6 CAPLUS
- CN Benzonitrile, 4-[[4-(3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1-piperazinyl]carbonyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865108-70-9 CAPLUS
- CN Methanone, [4-(3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1-piperazinyl]-4-pyridinyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

CN

RN 865108-71-0 CAPLUS

Methanone, cyclopentyl[4-(3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1-piperazinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 865108-73-2 CAPLUS

CN Methanone, [4-(3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1-piperazinyl]-1H-indol-3-yl-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM

CRN 865108-72-1 CMF C28 H34 N4 O

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 865108-75-4 CAPLUS

CN Methanone, [4-(3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1-piperazinyl](2-phenoxyphenyl)-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 865108-74-3 CMF C32 H37 N3 O2

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 865108-77-6 CAPLUS

CN Methanone, [4-(3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1-piperazinyl](2-methoxyphenyl)-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 865108-76-5

CMF C27 H35 N3 O2

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1

CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 865108-79-8 CAPLUS Methanone, [4-(3-cyclopenty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-1-piperaziny1](3,4-dichloropheny1)-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 865108-78-7 CMF C26 H31 C12 N3 O

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

CN

RN 865108-81-2 CAPLUS

1-Propanone, 1-[4-(3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-phenyl-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 865108-80-1 CMF C28 H37 N3 O

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 865108-83-4 CAPLUS

CN Ethanone, 1-[4-(3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-[4-(1H-pyrazol-1-yl)phenyl]-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 865108-82-3

CMF C30 H37 N5 O

CM 2

RN 865108-85-6 CAPLUS

CN Methanone, [4-(3-cyclopenty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-1-piperaziny1](4-methy1-2-pheny1-3-furany1)-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 865108-84-5 CMF C31 H37 N3 O2

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 865108-87-8 CAPLUS

CN Methanone, [4-(3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-l-piperazinyl][4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenyl]-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 865108-86-7 CMF C30 H41 N3 O

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 865108-89-0 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine, 4-(3-benzoylbenzoyl)-1-(3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3benzazepin-7-yl)-, mono(trifluoroacetate) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 865108-88-9 CMF C33 H37 N3 O2

CM 2

RN 865108-91-4 CAPLUS

CN Methanone, [4-(3-cyclopenty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-1-piperaziny1](2,3-dihydro-2-benzofurany1)-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 865108-90-3 CMF C28 H35 N3 O2

CM :

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 865108-93-6 CAPLUS

CN Methanone, [1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl{4-(3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-lH-3benzazepin-7-yl)-1-piperazinyl]-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 865108-92-5 CMF C32 H37 N3 O

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 865108-95-8 CAPLUS

CN Methanone, (5-chlorobenzo[b]thien-2-y1)[4-(3-cyclopenty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-1-piperaziny1]-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 865108-94-7

CMF C28 H32 C1 N3 O S

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

CN

RN 865108-97-0 CAPLUS

Methanone, benzo[b]thien-2-y1[4-(3-cyclopenty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-1-piperaziny1]-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 865108-96-9

CMF C28 H33 N3 O S

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 865108-99-2 CAPLUS CN Methanone, [4-(3-cvc

Methanone, [4-(3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1-piperazinyl](5-methyl-4-phenyl-2-thienyl)-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEN NAME)

CM 1

CRN 865108-98-1 CMF C31 H37 N3 O S

CM 2

RN 865109-01-9 CAPLUS

CN Methanone, 6-benzothiazoly1[4-(3-cyclopenty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-1-piperaziny1]-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 865109-00-8 CMF C27 H32 N4 O S

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 865109-03-1 CAPLUS

CN Methanone, [4-(3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1-piperazinyl]phenyl-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 865109-02-0 CMF C26 H33 N3 O

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 865109-05-3 CAPLUS CN Methanone, [4-(3-cvc

Methanone, [4-(3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1piperazinyl]-2-naphthalenyl-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 865109-04-2 CMF C30 H35 N3 O

CM 2

RN 865109-07-5 CAPLUS

CN Ethanone, 1-[4-[[4-(3-cyclopenty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-1-piperaziny1]carbony1]pheny1]-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 865109-06-4 CMF C28 H35 N3 O2

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 865109-09-7 CAPLUS CN Methanone, [4-(3-cv)

 $\label{eq:methanone, proposed methanone, pro$ 

CM 1

CRN 865109-08-6 CMF C29 H39 N3 O

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 865109-11-1 CAPLUS

CN Methanone, [4-(3-cyclopenty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-1-piperaziny1][4-(trifluoromethy1)pheny1]-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 865109-10-0 CMF C27 H32 F3 N3 O

CM 2

RN 865109-13-3 CAPLUS

CN Methanone, [4-(3-cyclopenty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-1-piperaziny1][3-(trifluoromethoxy)pheny1]-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 865109-12-2 CMF C27 H32 F3 N3 O2

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 865109-15-5 CAPLUS

CN Methanone, (2-bromo-5-methoxyphenyl)[4-(3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benrazepin-7-yl)-1-piperazinyl]-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 865109-14-4 CMF C27 H34 Br N3 O2

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 865109-17-7 CAPLUS CN Benzamide, N-[2-[4-(

Benzamide, N-[2-[4-(3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-l-piperazinyl]-2-oxoethyl]-2-methyl-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 865109-16-6 CMF C29 H38 N4 O2

CM 2

RN 865109-19-9 CAPLUS

CN Ethanone, 1-[4-(3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-(1,3-dihydro-2H-isoindol-2-yl)-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM :

CRN 865109-18-8 CMF C29 H38 N4 O

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 865109-21-3 CAPLUS

CN Methanone, (3-chlorophenyl)[4-(3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1-piperazinyl]-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 865109-20-2 CMF C26 H32 C1 N3 O

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

F-C-CO2H

RN 865109-23-5 CAPLUS CN Methanone, (4-chlore

Methanone, (4-chlorophenyl)[4-(3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1-piperazinyl]-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 865109-22-4 CMF C26 H32 C1 N3 O

CM 2

RN 865109-25-7 CAPLUS

CN Methanone, (2-chlorophenyl)[4-(3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1-piperazinyl]-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 865109-24-6 CMF C26 H32 C1 N3 O

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 865109-27-9 CAPLUS

CN Methanone, [4-(3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1-piperazinyl](4-nitrophenyl)-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 865109-26-8 CMF C26 H32 N4 O3

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 865109-29-1 CAPLUS

CN Acetamide, N-[4-[[4-(3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1-piperazinyl]carbonyl]phenyl]-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 865109-28-0 CMF C28 H36 N4 O2

CM 2

RN 865109-31-5 CAPLUS

CN Methanone, [4-(3-cyclopenty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-1-piperaziny1][4-(dimethylamino)pheny1]-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 865109-30-4 CMF C28 H38 N4 O

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 865109-33-7 CAPLUS

CN Methanone, [4-(3-cyclopenty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-1-piperaziny1](3-methoxypheny1)-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 865109-32-6 CMF C27 H35 N3 O2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

F-C-CO2H

RN 865109-35-9 CAPLUS

Methanone, [4-(3-cyclopenty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-1-piperaziny1](4-propoxypheny1)-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 865109-34-8 CMF C29 H39 N3 O2

CM 2

RN 865109-37-1 CAPLUS

CN Methanone, [4-(3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1-piperazinyl](4-methoxyphenyl)-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 865109-36-0 CMF C27 H35 N3 O2

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 865109-39-3 CAPLUS

CN Methanone, (3-chloro-5-methoxyphenyl)[4-(3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1-piperazinyl]-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 865109-38-2 CMF C27 H34 C1 N3 O2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 865109-41-7 CAPLUS CN Ethanone, 2-(1,3-ben

Ethanone, 2-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-l-[4-(3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-HH-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-l-piperazinyl]-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 865109-40-6 CMF C28 H35 N3 O3

CM 2

RN 865109-43-9 CAPLUS

CN Methanone, [4-(3-cyclopenty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-1-piperaziny1][5-(phenylmethy1)-2-furany1]-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 865109-42-8 CMF C31 H37 N3 O2

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 865109-45-1 CAPLUS

CN Methanone, [4-(3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1-piperazinyl]-3-furanyl-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 865109-44-0 CMF C24 H31 N3 O2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 865109-47-3 CAPLUS CN Methanone, [4-(3-cvc

Methanone, [4-(3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1-piperazinyl][3-(2-furanyl)phenyl]-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 865109-46-2 CMF C30 H35 N3 O2

CM 2

RN 865109-49-5 CAPLUS

CN Methanone, [4-(3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1piperazinyl]cyclopropyl-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 865109-48-4 CMF C23 H33 N3 O

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 865109-51-9 CAPLUS

CN 1-Butanone, 1-[4-(3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1-piperazinyl]-3,3-dimethyl-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 865109-50-8

CMF C25 H39 N3 O

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 865109-53-1 CAPLUS

CN 2-Propen-1-one, 1-[4-(3-cyclopenty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-1-piperaziny1]-3-pheny1-, (2B)-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 865109-52-0 CMF C28 H35 N3 O

Double bond geometry as shown.

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1

CMF C2 H F3 O2

CN

RN 865109-55-3 CAPLUS

Methanone, [4-(3-cyclopenty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-1-piperazinyl][cis-4-(1,1-dimethylethoxy)cyclohexyl]-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 865109-54-2

10/596,503

CMF C30 H47 N3 O2

Relative stereochemistry.

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 865109-57-5 CAPLUS CN Methanone, [4-(3-cvc

Methanone, [4-(3-cyclopenty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-1-piperaziny1][1-(1-methylethyl)-4-piperidiny1]-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 865109-56-4 CMF C28 H44 N4 O

CM 2

RN 865109-59-7 CAPLUS

CN 2-Piperidinone, 1-[2-[4-(3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-l-piperazinyl]-2-oxoethyl]-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 865109-58-6 CMF C26 H38 N4 O2

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 865109-61-1 CAPLUS

CN Ethanone, 1-[4-(3-cyclopenty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-1-piperaziny1]-2-(1-methylethoxy)-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 865109-60-0 CMF C24 H37 N3 O2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 865109-63-3 CAPLUS CN Acetamide, N-[(1R)-2

Acetamide, N-[(1R)-2-[4-(3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 865109-62-2 CMF C29 H38 N4 O2

Absolute stereochemistry.

CM 2

RN 865109-65-5 CAPLUS

CN Methanone, [4-(3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-lH-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1-piperazinyl][(25)-1-(phenylmethyl)-2-pyrrolidinyl]-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM :

CRN 865109-64-4 CMF C31 H42 N4 O

## Absolute stereochemistry.

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 865109-67-7 CAPLUS

CN Methanone, [4-(3-cyclopenty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-1-piperaziny1](2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-2-y1)-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 865109-66-6 CMF C29 H37 N3 O

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

865109-69-9 CAPLUS
1-Butanone, 1-[4-(3-cyclopenty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-1piperaziny1]-3-methy1-2-(phenylmethy1)-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA CN INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 865109-68-8 CMF C31 H43 N3 O

CM

RN 865109-71-3 CAPLUS

CN Methanone, [4-(3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1-piperazinyl](3,4-dihydro-1,1-dioxido-2H-1-benzothiopyran-6-yl)-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM

CRN 865109-70-2 CMF C29 H37 N3 O3 S

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 865109-73-5 CAPLUS

CN Methanone, [4-(3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1-piperazinyl][4-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 865109-72-4 CMF C27 H35 N3 O3 S

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 865109-75-7 CAPLUS CN Methanone, [4-(3-cvc

Methanone, [4-(3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1-piperazinyl][3,4-dihydro-2H-1-benzopyran-2-yl)-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 865109-74-6 CMF C29 H37 N3 O2

CM 2

RN 865109-77-9 CAPLUS

CN Methanone, [4-(3-cyclopenty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-1-piperaziny1](2,3-dihydro-7-benzofurany1)-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 865109-76-8 CMF C28 H35 N3 O2

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

CN

RN 865109-79-1 CAPLUS

 $\label{eq:Methanone, and Methanone, and an array of the Methanone, and a support of the Methanone,$ 

CM 1

CRN 865109-78-0 CMF C31 H36 N4 O 10/596,503

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 865109-81-5 CAPLUS

N Methanone, [4-(3-cyclopenty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-1-piperaziny1]-3-quinoliny1-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM

CRN 865109-80-4 CMF C29 H34 N4 O

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

Page 127

RN 865109-83-7 CAPLUS

CN Methanone, [4-(3-cyclopenty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-1-piperaziny1)pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-y1-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 865109-82-6 CMF C27 H33 N5 O

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 865109-85-9 CAPLUS

CN Methanone, [4-(3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1-piperazinyl]-5-isoquinolinyl-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 865109-84-8 CMF C29 H34 N4 O

10/596,503

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

F-C-CO<sub>2</sub>H

RN 865109-87-1 CAPLUS

CN Methanone, benzo[b]thien-3-y1[4-(3-cyclopenty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-1-piperaziny1]-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 865109-86-0 CMF C28 H33 N3 O S

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 865109-89-3 CAPLUS

CN Methanone, [4-(3-cyclopenty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-1-piperaziny1][5-(2-pyridiny1)-2-thieny1]-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 865109-88-2 CMF C29 H34 N4 O S 10/596,503

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 865109-91-7 CAPLUS CN Methanone, [4-(3-cvc

Methanone, [4-(3-cyclopenty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-1-piperaziny1](1,3-dimethy1-1H-thieno[2,3-c]pyrazo1-5-y1)-, 2,2,2-trifloroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM

CRN 865109-90-6 CMF C27 H35 N5 O S

CM 2

RN 865109-93-9 CAPLUS

CN Ethanone, 1-[4-(3-cyclopenty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-1piperaziny1]-2-(4-methy1-2-pheny1-5-thiazoly1)-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate
(1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 865109-92-8

CMF C31 H38 N4 O S

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ N & & \\$$

CM :

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 865109-95-1 CAPLUS

CN Methanone, 2-benzothiazolyl[4-(3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1-piperazinyl]-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM I

CRN 865109-94-0

CMF C27 H32 N4 O S

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

F-C-CO<sub>2</sub>H

RN 865109-97-3 CAPLUS

CN Ethanone, 1-[4-(3-cyclopenty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-1-piperaziny1]-2-imidazo[2,1-b]thiazo1-5-y1-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAMB)

CM 1

CRN 865109-96-2 CMF C26 H33 N5 O S

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

F-C-CO<sub>2</sub>H

CN

RN 865109-99-5 CAPLUS

Methanone, [4-(3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1-piperazinyl][4-(3,5-dimethyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)phenyl]-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 865109-98-4 CMF C31 H39 N5 O 10/596,503

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 865110-01-6 CAPLUS CN Methanone, [4-(3-cvc

Methanone, [4-(3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-IH-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1-piperazinyl](2,4-dimethyl-5-oxazolyl)-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 865110-00-5 CMF C25 H34 N4 O2

CM 2

```
F-C-CO2H
  F
     865110-03-8 CAPLUS
RN
   Ethanone, 1-[4-(3-cyclopenty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-1-
CN
    piperaziny1]-2-(4-pyridiny1)-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX
    NAME)
    CM
    CRN 865110-02-7
    CMF C26 H34 N4 O
                N C C CH2
    CM
         2
    CRN 76-05-1
    CMF C2 H F3 O2
F-C-C02H
  F
RN
    865110-05-0 CAPLUS
CN
   2(1H)-Quinolinone, 6-[2-[4-(3-cyclopenty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-
    benzazepin-7-yl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxoethyl]-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1)
      (CA INDEX NAME)
    CM 1
```

CRN 865110-04-9 CMF C30 H36 N4 O2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 865110-06-1 CAPLUS

CN Ethanone, 1-[4-(3-cyclopenty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-1-piperaziny1]-2-pheny1- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 865110-08-3 CAPLUS

CN Piperazine, 1-(3-cyclopenty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-4- [[4-(1-methylethyl)phenyl]acety1]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 865110-10-7 CAPLUS

 $\texttt{CN} \qquad \texttt{Ethanone, 1-[4-(3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1--}$ 

piperaziny1]-2-(2-naphthaleny1)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 865110-12-9 CAPLUS

CN Ethanone, 1-[4-(3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1piperazinyl]-2,2-diphenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 865110-15-2 CAPLUS

CN Ethanone, 1-[4-(3-cyclopenty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-1-piperaziny1]-2-[4-(trifluoromethy1)pheny1]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 865110-18-5 CAPLUS

CN Ethanone, 2-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-[4-(3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1-piperazinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865110-21-0 CAPLUS
- CN Piperazine, 1-(3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-4-[(4-methoxyphenyl)acetyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865110-24-3 CAPLUS
- CN Ethanone, 1-[4-(3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1piperazinyl]-2-(3-thienyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865110-27-6 CAPLUS
- CN Ethanone, 2-benzo[b]thien-4-y1-1-[4-(3-cyclopenty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-1-piperaziny1]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865110-30-1 CAPLUS
- CN Methanone, [4-[[4-(3-cyclopenty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)1-piperaziny1]carbony1]pheny1]-1-piperidiny1- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 865110-33-4 CAPLUS

CN Methanone, 4-benzofuranyl[4-(3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1-piperazinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 865110-36-7 CAPLUS

CN Methanone, [4-(3-cyclopenty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-1-piperaziny1]-2-furany1- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 865110-39-0 CAPLUS

CN Methanone, [4-(3-cyclopenty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-1-piperaziny1](2,5-dimethy1-3-furany1)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865110-42-5 CAPLUS
- CN Methanone, [4-(3-cyclopenty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-1-piperaziny1][(2S)-1-methy1-2-pyrrolidiny1]- (CA INDEX NAME)

## Absolute stereochemistry.

- RN 865110-45-8 CAPLUS
- CN Ethanone, 1-[4-(3-cyclopenty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-1-piperaziny1]-2-phenoxy- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865110-48-1 CAPLUS
- CN Methanone, [4-(3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1piperazinyl]-2-thienyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865110-51-6 CAPLUS
- CN Methanone, [4-(3-cyclopenty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-1piperaziny1]-3-thieny1- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865110-54-9 CAPLUS
- CN Ethanone, 1-[4-(3-cyclopenty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-1-piperaziny1]-2-(2,4-dimethy1-5-thiazoly1)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865110-57-2 CAPLUS
- CN Methanone, [4-(3-cyclopenty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-1piperaziny1]-5-thiazoly1- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865110-60-7 CAPLUS
- CN Methanone, [4-(3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1-piperazinyl](5-phenyl-4-thiazolyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865110-63-0 CAPLUS
- CN Methanone, [4-(3-cyclopenty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-1-piperaziny1]-4-thiazoly1- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865110-66-3 CAPLUS
- CN Methanone, [4-(3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1-piperazinyl)pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-3-yl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865110-69-6 CAPLUS
- CN Methanone, [4-(3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1piperazinyl](1-methyl-1H-indazol-3-yl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865110-70-9 CAPLUS
- CN Methanone, 2,1,3-benzoxadiazol-5-yl[4-(3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1-piperazinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865110-71-0 CAPLUS
- CN Methanone, [4-(3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1piperazinyl](1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 865110-72-1 CAPLUS

CN Methanone, [4-(3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1-piperazinyl](1-methyl-3-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 865110-73-2 CAPLUS

CN Methanone, [4-(3-cyclopenty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-1-piperaziny1](3,5-dimethy1-4-isoxazoly1)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 865110-74-3 CAPLUS

CN Ethanone, 1-[4-(3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1piperazinyl]-2-(4-methyl-1,2,5-oxadiazol-3-yl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ &$$

RN 865110-75-4 CAPLUS

CN Ethanone, 1-[4-(3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1-

piperaziny1]-2-(1-methy1-1H-imidazo1-2-y1)- (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & Me \\ & N \\ & N \end{array}$$

- RN 865110-76-5 CAPLUS
- CN Methanone, [4-(3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1-piperazinyl](1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865110-77-6 CAPLUS
- CN 1-Piperazinecarboxamide, 4-(3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-N-2-thienyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865110-79-8 CAPLUS
- CN Benzonitrile, 4-[[4-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-1-piperidiny1]carbony1]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865110-81-2 CAPLUS
- CN Benzonitrile, 4-[[(5R)-3-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-2-oxo-5-oxazolidinyl]methoxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

- RN 865110-83-4 CAPLUS
- CN Benzonitrile, 4-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-(CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865110-85-6 CAPLUS
- CN Benzamide, 4-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-N-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865110-87-8 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Propanone, 1-[4-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865110-89-0 CAPLUS
- CN Benzeneacetamide, 4-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-N-methy1- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865110-91-4 CAPLUS
- CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 6-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-N-methy1- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865110-93-6 CAPLUS
- CN Methanone, [6-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-3pyridinyl]-4-morpholinyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865110-95-8 CAPLUS
- CN Benzamide, 3-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-N-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 865110-97-0 CAPLUS

CN 2-Furancarbonitrile, 5-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 865111-00-8 CAPLUS

CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-(2-thiazolyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 865111-01-9 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 4-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-N,3-dimethy1- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 865111-03-1 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 4-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-3fluoro-N-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 865111-05-3 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 6-[4-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)phenoxy]-N-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 865111-07-5 CAPLUS

CN Methanone, [4-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1-piperidinyl](tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 865111-09-7 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 5-[[4-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1-piperidinyl]carbonyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 865111-11-1 CAPLUS

CN Benzonitrile, 3-[[4-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-1-piperidinyl]carbonyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 865111-13-3 CAPLUS

CN Methanone, [4-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1-piperidinyl]-2-pyrazinyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 865111-15-5 CAPLUS

CN Methanone, [4-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1-piperidinyl](4-fluorophenyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 865111-18-8 CAPLUS

CN Methanone, 2,1,3-benzoxadiazol-5-yl[4-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1-piperidinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 865111-19-9 CAPLUS

CN Methanone, [4-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-1piperidinyl][6-(trifluoromethyl)-3-pyridinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 865111-20-2 CAPLUS

CN Methanone, [4-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1-piperidinyl]-4-thiazolyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 865111-21-3 CAPLUS

CN Methanone, [4-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-1piperidinyl](2-fluorophenyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 865111-22-4 CAPLUS

CN Methanone, [4-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1-piperidinyl]-2-pyridinyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 865111-23-5 CAPLUS

CN Methanone, [4-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1-piperidinyl]-3-pyridinyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865111-24-6 CAPLUS
- CN Methanone, [4-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-1-piperidiny1]pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-3-y1- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865111-25-7 CAPLUS
- CN Methanone, [4-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-1-piperidiny1]-6-quinoxaliny1- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865111-26-8 CAPLUS
- CN Methanone, [4-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1-piperidinyl]-5-quinoxalinyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865111-27-9 CAPLUS
- CN Methanone, [4-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1-piperidinyl](6-methyl-3-pyridinyl) (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865111-28-0 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-[1-(6-methyl-3pyridinyl)-4-piperidinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865111-29-1 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-[1-[6-(trifluoromethyl)-3-pyridinyl]-4-piperidinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865111-30-4 CAPLUS
- CN Benzonitrile, 3-[4-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)1-piperidinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865111-31-5 CAPLUS
- CN Benzonitrile, 4-[4-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)1-piperidinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865111-32-6 CAPLUS
- CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 6-[4-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-1-piperidiny1]-N-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865111-33-7 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyrazinecarboxamide, 5-[4-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1-piperidinyl]-N-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865111-34-8 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 5-[4-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1-piperidinyl]-N-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865111-35-9 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyrrolidinone, 1-[6-[4-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-1-piperidiny1]-3-pyridiny1]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865111-36-0 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-(4-pyridiny1)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865111-37-1 CAPLUS
- CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 6-[4-(3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1-piperidinyl]-N-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865111-38-2 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-[1-[6-(trifluoromethyl)-3-pyridinyl]-4-piperidinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865111-40-6 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyrazinecarboxamide, 5-[4-(3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1-piperidinyl]-N-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865111-41-7 CAPLUS
- CN Benzonitrile, 4-[[4-[2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-3-(2-methylcyclopentyl)-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl]-1-piperidinyl]carbonyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865111-42-8 CAPLUS
- CN Benzonitrile, 4-[[4-(3-cyclohexyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1-piperidinyl]carbonyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 865111-43-9P 865111-44-0P 865111-45-1P 865111-46-2P 865111-47-3P 865111-48-4P 865111-49-5P 865111-50-8P 865111-51-9P 865111-52-0P

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(preparation of benzazepine derivs. as antagonists of histamine H1 and H3)

RN 865111-43-9 CAPLUS

CN Benzonitrile, 4-[[4-(3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7yl)-1-piperidinyl]carbonyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 865111-44-0 CAPLUS

CN 1-Piperidinecarboxamide, N-(4-cyanophenyl)-4-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 865111-45-1 CAPLUS

CN 1-Piperidinecarbothioamide, N-(4-cyanophenyl)-4-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 865111-46-2 CAPLUS

CN Methanone, [4-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1-piperazinyl]-1-naphthalenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865111-47-3 CAPLUS
- CN 1-Piperazinecarboxamide, 4-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-N-(4-fluoropheny1)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865111-48-4 CAPLUS
- CN 1-Piperidinecarboxamide, 4-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-N-(4-methoxyphenyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865111-49-5 CAPLUS
- CN 1-Piperidinecarboxamide, N-(3-cyanopheny1)-4-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865111-50-8 CAPLUS
- CN Methanone, [4-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-1piperidinyl](1,3-dihydro-2H-isoindol-2-yl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865111-51-9 CAPLUS
- CN 1-Piperidinecarboxamide, N-(6-cyano-3-pyridiny1)-4-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1) - (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865111-52-0 CAPLUS
- CN Benzamide, 4-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-N-3pyridinyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- ΙT 856905-08-3P 856905-09-4P 865111-75-7P
  - 865111-76-8P 865111-79-1P 865111-80-4P 865111-87-1P

  - RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
- (preparation of benzazepine derivs. as antagonists of histamine H1 and H3)
- RN 856905-08-3 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-nitro- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 856905-09-4 CAPLUS

CN 1H-3-Benzazepin-7-amine, 3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 865111-75-7 CAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, (3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-, phenylmethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 865111-76-8 CAPLUS

CN 2-Oxazolidinone, 3-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-5-[[(methylsulfonyl)oxy]methyl]-, (5R)- (CA INDEX NAME)

## Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 865111-79-1 CAPLUS

CN Methanesulfonic acid, 1,1,1-trifluoro-, 3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865111-80-4 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 865111-87-1 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyrazinecarbonyl chloride, 5-[4-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1-piperidinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- REFERENCE COUNT:
- 3 THERE ARE 3 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L17 ANSWER 16 OF 32 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2005:823672 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 143:229851

TITLE: Preparation of imidazolyl thiourea derivatives as

inhibitors of glutaminyl cyclase

English

INVENTOR(S): Schilling, Stephan; Buchholz, Mirko; Niestroj, Andre

Johannes; Demuth, Hans-Ulrich; Heiser, Ulrich

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Probiodrug A.-G., Germany PCT Int. Appl., 122 pp.

SOURCE:

CODEN: PIXXD2 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

LANGUAGE: FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 7

PATENT INFORMATION:

PA.	PATENT NO.				KIND DATE			APPLICATION NO.										
WO					A2 20050818			WO 2005-EP1153										
	W:	CN, GE, LK,	CO, GH, LR,	CR, GM, LS,	CU, HR, LT,	CZ, HU, LU,	AU, DE, ID, LV, PL,	DK, IL, MA,	DM, IN, MD,	DZ, IS, MG,	EC, JP, MK,	EE, KE, MN,	EG, KG, MW,	ES, KP, MX,	FI, KR, MZ,	GB, KZ, NA,	GD, LC, NI,	
	RW:	TJ, BW, AZ, EE, RO,	TM, GH, BY, ES, SE,	TN, GM, KG, FI, SI,	TR, KE, KZ, FR, SK,	TT, LS, MD, GB, TR,	TZ, MW, RU, GR, BF,	UA, MZ, TJ, HU,	UG, NA, TM, IE,	US, SD, AT, IS,	UZ, SL, BE, IT,	VC, SZ, BG, LT,	VN, TZ, CH, LU,	YU, UG, CY, MC,	ZA, ZM, CZ, NL,	ZM, ZW, DE, PL,	ZW, AM, DK, PT,	SM
US	MR, NE, SN, 20040224875			A1 20041111 B2 20080513				US 2004-838993						20040505				
AU	2005210004			A1 20050818			AU 2005-210004 CA 2005-2554809 EP 2005-707206											
CN BR JP IN	R: 1918: 2005: 2007: 2006:	AT, IE, 131 0074: 5205: KN02:	BE, SI, 85 20 139	CH, LT,	DE, FI, A A T A	DK, RO,	ES, CY, 2007 2007 2007 2007 2006	FR, TR, 0221 0710 0726 0518	GB, BG,	GR, CZ, CN 2: BR 2: JP 2: JP 2: MX 2: MX 2: US 2: US 2:	IT, EE, 005- 006- 006- 006- 004- 004-	LI, HU, 8000 7485 5518 KN21 PA88 5421 8389 6343	LU, PL, 4289 09 39 68 33P 93 64P	NL, SK,	SE, IS 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 2	MC, 0050: 0050: 0050: 0060: 0060: 0040: 0040:	PT, 204 204 204 728 804 205 505 208	
OTHER SO	TIRCE.	(8).			CASI	REAC	т 14	3.22		US 2	003- 005-1	4680 EP11	14P 53		P 2	0030 0050	505 204	

OTHER SOURCE(S):

CASREACT 143:229851; MARPAT 143:229851

GI

- AB Title compds. I [A = alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, etc.; B = substituted thiourea, urea, amide, etc.] and their pharmaceutical acceptable salts, are prepared and disclosed as glutaminyl cyclase inhibitors. Thus, e.g., II was prepared by coupling of lH-imidazole-1-propanamine with the corresponding isothiocyanate. The inhibitory activity of I towards DP IV was evaluated using chromogenic enzyme assay and it was revealed that selected compds. of the invention displayed Ki values in the range of 0.06 up to 204.5 µM. I as glutaminyl cyclase inhibitors should prove useful in the treatment of Alzheimer's disease, depression and dementia. Pharmaceutical compns. comprising I are disclosed.
- IT 720690-73-3, GSK 189254A

RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (claimed co-drugs; preparation of imidazolyl thiourea derivs. as inhibitors of glutaminyl cyclase)
720690-73-3 CAPLUS

- RN 720690-73-3 CAPLUS
  CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 6-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]-N-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

L17 ANSWER 17 OF 32 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2005:570815 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 143:97282

TITLE: Tetrahydrobenzazepines as dopamine D3 receptor modulators, their preparation, pharmaceutical

compositions and use in the treatment of CNS disorders

and renal function disorders
INVENTOR(S): Braje, Wilfried; Haupt, Andr

INVENTOR(S): Braje, Wilfried; Haupt, Andreas; Lubisch, Wilfried; Grandel, Roland; Drescher, Karla; Geneste, Herve;

Unger, Liliane; Sauer, Daryl R.

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Abbott G.m.b.H. & Co. K.-G., Germany

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 66 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent
LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 2 PATENT INFORMATION:

	KIND DATE	APPLICATION NO.						
		WO 2004-EP14428						
W: AE, AG, AL,	AM, AT, AU, AZ,	BA, BB, BG, BR, BW,	BY, BZ, CA, CH,					
CN, CO, CR,	CU, CZ, DE, DK,	DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG,	ES, FI, GB, GD,					
GE, GH, GM,	HR, HU, ID, IL,	IN, IS, JP, KE, KG,	KP, KR, KZ, LC,					
LK, LR, LS,	LT, LU, LV, MA,	MD, MG, MK, MN, MW,	MX, MZ, NA, NI,					
NO, NZ, OM,	PG, PH, PL, PT,	RO, RU, SC, SD, SE,	SG, SK, SL, SY,					
TJ, TM, TN,	TR, TT, TZ, UA,	UG, US, UZ, VC, VN,	YU, ZA, ZM, ZW					
RW: BW, GH, GM,	KE, LS, MW, MZ,	NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ,	UG, ZM, ZW, AM,					
AZ, BY, KG,	KZ, MD, RU, TJ,	TM, AT, BE, BG, CH,	CY, CZ, DE, DK,					
EE, ES, FI,	FR, GB, GR, HU,	IE, IS, IT, LT, LU,	MC, NL, PL, PT,					
RO, SE, SI,	SK, TR, BF, BJ,	CF, CG, CI, CM, GA,	GN, GQ, GW, ML,					
MR, NE, SN,	TD, TG							
US 20050137186	A1 20050623	US 2003-740092	20031218					
CA 2550053	A1 20050630	CA 2004-2550053	20041217					
EP 1694334	A1 20060830	EP 2004-820441	20041217					
R: AT, BE, CH,	DE, DK, ES, FR,	GB, GR, IT, LI, LU,	NL, SE, MC, PT,					
IE, SI, LT,	LV, FI, RO, CY,	TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU,	PL, SK, HR, IS					
JP 2007514696	T 20070607	JP 2006-544363	20041217					
MX 2006PA06858	A 20060904	MX 2006-PA6858	20060616					
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:		US 2003-530806P						
		US 2003-740092	A 20031218					
		WO 2004-EP14428						
OTHER SOURCE(S):	CASREACT 143:97282; MARPAT 143:97282							

\* STRUCTURE DIAGRAM TOO LARGE FOR DISPLAY - AVAILABLE VIA OFFLINE PRINT \*

AB The invention relates to tetrahydrobenzazepines I, which are selective modulators of dopamine D3 receptors. In compds. I, A is a bond or CH2; B is a bond or (un)substituted N; Y is a bond, CH2, or (un)substituted N, where A, B, and Y are not simultaneously a bond; Ar is (un)substituted aryl or (un)substituted 5 - or 6-membered heteroaryl containing 1-4 heteroatoms independently selected from O, N, and S; Rl is (un)substituted Cl-8 alkyl, H, Cl-8 haloalkyl, C2-8 alkenyl, etc.; and R2 is H, halo, Cl-4 alkyl, C1-4

GT

alkoxy, OH, nitro, cyano, etc.; including the corresponding N-oxides of I and all physiol. tolerated acid addition salts. The invention also relates to pharmaceutical compns. that comprise at least one tetrahydrobenzazepine I, the physiol. tolerated acid addition salt of I, the N-oxide of compound I and/or the physiol. tolerated acid addition salts of the N-oxides of I, together with physiol. acceptable carriers and/or excipients, as well as to the use of compound I for treating disorders that respond beneficially to dopamine D3 receptor antagonists or dopamine D3 receptor agonists. The compds. of the invention are preferably useful for the treatment of disorders of the central nervous system such as schizophrenia and depression and for the treatment of renal function disorders. 1,2-Benzenediacetic acid was esterified, followed by reduction, mesylation and heterocyclization with n-propylamine to give benzazepine II. II underwent carboxylation with oxalyl chloride and hydride reduction to give alc. III. Chlorination of III followed by substitution with (4-isopropyl)thiophenol, oxidation to the sulfone, and salt formation with hydrochloric acid resulted in the formation of compound IV. The compds. of the invention have a high affinity for dopamine D3 receptors with many of the compds. exhibiting Ki values lower than 5 nM, and many of them having a 100-fold selectivity for D3 receptors over D2L receptors [Ki(D2L)/Ki(D3)]. Compound IV has a Ki value for binding to dopamine D3 receptors of 1 nM and 446-fold selectivity for D3 over D2L. 854680-36-7P, N-(3-Cyclopropy1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-

7-y1)-4-(trifluoromethoxy) benzenesulfonamide hydrochloride 854680-40-3p, N-(3-Cyclopenty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-4-(trifluoromethoxy) benzenesulfonamide RI: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapentic use): BIUL (Biological Study): PSPP (Proparation); ISSE

(Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(drug candidate; preparation of tetrahydrobenzazepines as dopamine D3 receptor modulators) 854680-36-7 CAPLUS

RN 854680-36-7 CAPLUS
CN Benzenesulfonamide, N-(3-cyclopropyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7yl)-4-(trifluoromethoxy)-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

## HC1

RN 854680-40-3 CAPLUS

Benzenesulfonamide, N-(3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-4-(trifluoromethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

CN

IT 680206-52-1P, 7-Nitro-3-cyclopropyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepine 777035-67-3P, 3-Cyclopropyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-amine 884678-36-7P, 3-Cyclopropyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepine 884678-43-6P, 3-Cyclopropyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepine 884678-43-6P, 3-Cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepine 884678-47-7P, 3-Cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepine 7-amine RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(intermediate; preparation of tetrahydrobenzazepines as dopamine D3 receptor modulators)

- RN 690206-52-1 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclopropyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-nitro- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 777035-67-3 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepin-7-amine, 3-cyclopropyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 854678-36-7 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclopropy1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro- (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\triangle = \bigvee_{N}$$

- RN 854678-43-6 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 854678-82-3 CAPLUS

CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-nitro- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 854679-17-7 CAPLUS

CN 1H-3-Benzazepin-7-amine, 3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro- (CA INDEX NAME)

REFERENCE COUNT:

6 THERE ARE 6 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT L17 ANSWER 18 OF 32 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2005:564644 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 143:97280

TITLE: Preparation of benzazepine derivatives as histamine H3

antagonists

INVENTOR(S): Bailey, Nicholas; Bamford, Mark James; Dean, David

Kenneth; Pickering, Paula Louise; Wilson, David

Matthew: Witherington, Jason

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Glaxo Group Limited, UK

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 68 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent English LANGUAGE:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT	INFORMATION:

	PATENT NO.					KIND DATE			APPLICATION NO.									
WO 200	505883	A1 20050630			1	WO 2	004-I	EP143										
W:		AG, AL,																
		CO, CR,																
		GH, GM,																
		LR, LS,																
		NZ, OM,																
		rm, TN,																
RW		GH, GM,																
		BY, KG,																
		ES, FI,																
		SE, SI,			BF,	BJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GA,	GN,	GQ,	GW,	ML,			
		WE, SN,																
				A1 20061025 B1 20080116				EP 2004-803989						20041215				
								0.0	- m									
R:		BE, CH,																
TD 000		SI, LT,																
	JP 2007514690									JP 2006-544347								
	AT 384050							AT 2004-803989										
								ES 2004-803989										
						1315	US 2006-596503						A 20060615					
PRIORITY AP	PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:							GB 2003-29214 WO 2004-EP14380										

OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 143:97280; MARPAT 143:97280

GI

- AB Title compds. I [R1 = (un)substituted cycloalkyl, R2 = H, alkyl, cycloalkyl, etc.; X = a bond, CO, CO2, etc.; R3 = halo, alkoxy, CN, etc.; R4 = H, aryl, heteroaryl, etc.; n = 0-2] and their pharmaceutically acceptable salts, are prepared and disclosed as antagonists of histamine H3. Thus, e.g., II was prepared by reductive amination of N (-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-IH-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-4-morpholinecarboxamide (preparation given) with cyclobutanone. The activity of I was evaluated in the histamine H3 functional antagonist assay and it was revealed that numerous compds. of the invention possessed antagonism > 6.5 pKb. I as histamine H3 antagonists should prove useful in the treatment of neurol. disorders. Pharmaceutical compns. comprising I are disclosed.
- Pharmaceutical compns. comprising 1 are disclosed.

  1T 856901-13-Pe 856901-14-PP 856901-16-IP
  856901-35-4P 856901-35-9P 856901-59-PP
  RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (USES)
  (preparation of benzazepine derivs, as histamine H3 antagonists)

Ι

- RN 856901-13-8 CAPLUS
- CN Benzamide, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-4-(2-pyridiny1)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856901-14-9 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyrazinecarboxamide, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-4,5-dihydro-5-oxo- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 856901-16-1 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-4-iodo-(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 856901-35-4 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-4-(5-pyrimidinyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 856901-52-5 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-4-(2-pyrimidiny1)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 856902-29-9 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 5-bromo-N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 856901-06-9P 856901-07-0P 856901-08-1P 856901-09-2P 856901-10-5P 856901-11-6P 856901-12-7P 856901-15-0P 856901-17-2P 856901-19-4P 856901-20-7P 856901-21-8P 856901-22-9P 856901-23-0P 856901-24-1P 856901-25-2P 856901-26-3P 856901-27-4P 856901-28-5P 856901-29-6P 856901-30-9P 856901-31-0P 856901-32-1P 856901-33-2P 856901-34-3P 856901-36-5P 856901-37-6P 856901-38-7P 856901-39-8P 856901-40-1P 856901-41-2P 856901-42-3P 856901-43-4P 856901-44-5P 856901-45-6P 856901-46-7P 856901-47-8P 856901-48-9P 856901-49-0P 856901-50-3P 856901-51-4P 856901-53-6P 856901-54-7P 856901-55-8P 856901-56-9P 856901-57-0P 856901-58-1P 856901-59-2P 856901-60-5P 856901-61-6P 856901-62-7P 856901-63-8P 856901-64-9P 856901-65-0P 856901-66-1P 856901-67-2P 856901-68-3P 856901-69-4P 856901-70-7P 856901-71-8P 856901-72-9P 856901-73-0P 856901-74-1P 856901-75-2P 856901-76-3P 856901-77-4P 856901-78-5P 856901-79-6P 856901-80-9P 856901-81-0P 856901-82-1P 856901-83-2P 856901-84-3P 856901-85-4P 856901-86-5P 856901-87-6P 856901-88-7P 856901-89-8P 856901-90-1P 856901-91-2P 856901-92-3P 856901-93-4P 856901-94-5P 856901-95-6P 856901-96-7P 856901-97-8P 856901-98-9P 856901-99-0P 856902-00-6P 856902-01-7P 856902-02-8P 856902-03-9P 856902-04-0P 856902-05-1P 856902-06-2P 856902-07-3P 856902-08-4P 856902-09-5P 856902-10-8P 856902-11-9P 856902-12-0P 856902-13-1P 856902-14-2P 856902-15-3P 856902-16-4P 856902-17-5P 856902-18-6P 856902-19-7P 856902-20-0P 856902-21-1P 856902-22-2P 856902-23-3P 856902-24-4P 856902-25-5P 856902-26-6P 856902-27-7P 856902-28-8P 856902-30-2P 856902-31-3P 856902-32-4P 856902-33-5P 856902-34-6P 856902-35-7P 856902-36-8P 856902-37-9P 856902-38-0P 856902-39-1P 856902-40-4P 856902-41-5P 856902-42-6P 856902-43-7P 856902-44-8P 856902-45-9P 856902-46-0P 856902-47-1P 856902-48-2P 856902-49-3P 856902-50-6P 856902-51-7P 856902-52-8P 856902-53-9P

Page 169

```
856902-54-0P 856902-55-1P 856902-56-2P
856902-57-3P 856902-58-4P 856902-59-5P
856902-60-8P 856902-61-9P 856902-62-0P
856902-63-1P 856902-64-2P 856902-65-3P
856902-66-4P 856902-67-5P 856902-68-6P
856902-69-7P 856902-70-0P 856902-71-1P
856902-72-2P 856902-73-3P 856902-74-4P
856902-75-5P 856902-76-6P 856902-77-7P
856902-78-8P 856902-79-9P 856902-80-2P
856902-81-3P 856902-82-4P 856902-84-6P
856902-86-8P 856902-88-0P 856902-90-4P
856902-92-6P 856902-94-8P 856902-96-0P
856902-98-2P 856903-00-9P 856903-02-1P
856903-04-3P 856903-06-5P 856903-09-8P
856903-12-3P 856903-15-6P 856903-18-9P
856903-21-4P 856903-24-7P 856903-27-0P
856903-30-5P 856903-33-8P 856903-36-1P
856903-39-4P 856903-43-0P 856903-46-3P
856903-49-6P 856903-52-1P 856903-56-5P
856903-59-8P 856903-62-3P 856903-66-7P
856903-70-3P 856903-73-6P 856903-78-1P
856903-82-7P 856903-84-9P 856903-86-1P
856903-88-3P 856903-90-7P 856903-92-9P
856903-94-1P 856903-96-3P 856903-98-5P
856904-00-2P 856904-02-4P 856904-04-6P
856904-06-8P 856904-08-0P 856904-10-4P
856904-12-6P 856904-14-8P 856904-16-0P
856904-18-2P 856904-20-6P 856904-22-8P
856904-24-0P 856904-26-2P 856904-28-4P
856904-30-8P 856904-32-0P 856904-34-2P
856904-36-4P 856904-38-6P 856904-40-0P
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU
```

(Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(preparation of benzazepine derivs. as histamine H3 antagonists)  ${\tt RN} = 856901 - 06 - 9 {\tt CAPLUS}$ 

CN 4-Morpholinecarboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 856901-07-0 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 4-cyano-N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7y1)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856901-08-1 CAPLUS
- CN 2H-Pyran-4-carboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)tetrahydro- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856901-09-2 CAPLUS
- CN Acetamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856901-10-5 CAPLUS
- CN Cyclopropanecarboxamide, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856901-11-6 CAPLUS
- CN Methanesulfonamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 856901-12-7 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 6-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)amino]-N-methy1- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 856901-15-0 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-4-(4-oxazolyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 856901-17-2 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-4-(3-pyridinyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 856901-19-4 CAPLUS

CN 1H-Pyrazole-4-carboxamide, N-(3-cyclohexyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-5-methyl-1-phenyl-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 856901-18-3

CMF C27 H32 N4 O

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 856901-20-7 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-4-(5oxazolyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 856901-21-8 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-4-(3,5-dimethy1-4-isoxazoly1)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 856901-22-9 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-4imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-2-y1- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 856901-23-0 CAPLUS

CN 1,2,5-Oxadiazole-3-carboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 856901-24-1 CAPLUS

CN 3-Isoxazolecarboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 856901-25-2 CAPLUS

CN Cyclohexanecarboxamide, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 856901-26-3 CAPLUS

CN Cyclopentaneacetamide, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856901-27-4 CAPLUS
- CN Benzamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-3-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856901-28-5 CAPLUS
- CN Benzamide, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-4fluoro- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856901-29-6 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Thiophenecarboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-3-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856901-30-9 CAPLUS
- CN Bicyclo[4.2.0]octa-1,3,5-triene-7-carboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856901-31-0 CAPLUS
- CN Benzamide, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-2-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856901-32-1 CAPLUS
- CN Benzamide, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-4methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856901-33-2 CAPLUS
- CN Butanamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-2ethyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856901-34-3 CAPLUS
- CN Benzamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-3-fluoro- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856901-36-5 CAPLUS
- CN Benzamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-4-(methylsulfonyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856901-37-6 CAPLUS
- CN 6-Quinoxalinecarboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856901-38-7 CAPLUS
- CN 1,6-Naphthyridine-3-carboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-2-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856901-39-8 CAPLUS
- CN Benzamide, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-4-(1H-tetrazol-1-y1)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856901-40-1 CAPLUS
- CN Benzamide, 4-(6-cyano-3-pyridiny1)-N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856901-41-2 CAPLUS
- CN 1,8-Naphthyridine-3-carboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-2-(trifluoromethyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856901-42-3 CAPLUS
- CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-4-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856901-43-4 CAPLUS
- CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-6-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856901-44-5 CAPLUS
- CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856901-45-6 CAPLUS
- CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-4-(trifluoromethyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856901-46-7 CAPLUS
- CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-6-(1H-pyrazol-1-yl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856901-47-8 CAPLUS
- CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-6-(trifluoromethy1)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 856901-48-9 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-4-(5-methyl-1H-tetrazol-1-y1)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 856901-49-0 CAPLUS

CN 1H-Pyrazole-3-carboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-5-(3-pyridinyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 856901-50-3 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-6-(4-morpholiny1)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 856901-51-4 CAPLUS

CN 1H-Benzotriazole-6-carboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856901-53-6 CAPLUS
- CN 1,8-Naphthyridine-3-carboxamide, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-2-methy1- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856901-54-7 CAPLUS
- CN 5-Quinoxalinecarboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856901-55-8 CAPLUS
- CN Pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine-3-carboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856901-56-9 CAPLUS
- CN 5-Pyrimidinecarboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856901-57-0 CAPLUS
- CN 4-Pyridazinecarboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856901-58-1 CAPLUS
- CN Benzamide, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-3-(5-pyrimidiny1)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856901-59-2 CAPLUS
- CN Benzamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-3-(2-pyrazinyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856901-60-5 CAPLUS
- CN Benzamide, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-3-(4-pyrimidiny1)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 856901-61-6 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-4-(4-pyrimidinyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 856901-62-7 CAPLUS

CN 3-Isoxazolecarboxamide, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-5-methy1- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 856901-63-8 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 6-cyano-N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 856901-64-9 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-4-(1H-imidazol-1-yl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856901-65-0 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyrazinecarboxamide, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856901-66-1 CAPLUS
- CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-2-methy1- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856901-67-2 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-3-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856901-68-3 CAPLUS
- CN 3-Thiophenecarboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856901-69-4 CAPLUS
- CN 3-Furancarboxamide, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7y1)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856901-70-7 CAPLUS
- CN 3-Furancarboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-2-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856901-71-8 CAPLUS
- CN 3-Furancarboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7yl)-2,5-dimethyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856901-72-9 CAPLUS
- CN 3-Furancarboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-2-methyl-5-phenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 856901-73-0 CAPLUS

CN 1,2,3-Thiadiazole-4-carboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 856901-74-1 CAPLUS

CN 4-Thiazolecarboxamide, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 856901-75-2 CAPLUS

CN 2H-1,2,3-Triazole-4-carboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-5-methyl-2-phenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 856901-76-3 CAPLUS

CN 1H-Imidazole-4-carboxamide, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 856901-77-4 CAPLUS

CN 1H-1,2,3-Triazole-4-carboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 856901-78-5 CAPLUS

CN 4-Oxazolecarboxamide, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-5-pheny1- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 856901-79-6 CAPLUS

CN 2H-1,2,3-Triazole-4-carboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-2-phenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 856901-80-9 CAPLUS

CN 4-Thiazolecarboxamide, 2-(2,1,3-benzoxadiazol-5-yl)-N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856901-81-0 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-Pyrazole-3-carboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1,5-dimethyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856901-82-1 CAPLUS
- CN 1,2,5-Thiadiazole-3-carboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856901-83-2 CAPLUS
- CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-6-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856901-84-3 CAPLUS
- CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-6-phenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 856901-85-4 CAPLUS

CN [3,3'-Bipyridine]-5-carboxamide, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 856901-86-5 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1,6-dihydro-6-oxo- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 856901-87-6 CAPLUS

CN 4-Isoxazolecarboxamide, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-3-methy1- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 856901-88-7 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyrazinecarboxamide, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-5-methy1- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856901-89-8 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-1,6-dihydro-6-oxo- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856901-90-1 CAPLUS
- CN 5-Thiazolecarboxamide, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-2,4-dimethy1- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856901-91-2 CAPLUS
- CN 4-Thiazolecarboxamide, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-2-pheny1- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856901-92-3 CAPLUS
- CN Benzamide, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-4-(1,1-dioxido-2-isothiazolidiny1)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856901-93-4 CAPLUS
- CN Benzamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-4-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856901-94-5 CAPLUS
- CN Benzamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-4-(2-oxo-1-imidazolidinyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856901-95-6 CAPLUS
- CN Benzamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-4-(1H-pyrazol-1-yl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856901-96-7 CAPLUS
- CN Benzamide, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-4-(1H-1,2,4-triazo1-1-y1)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 856901-97-8 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-3-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidiny1)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 856901-98-9 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-3-(1,1-dioxido-2-isothiazolidiny1)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 856901-99-0 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-3-(2-oxo-1-imidazolidinyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 856902-00-6 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-3-(1H-pyrazol-1-yl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856902-01-7 CAPLUS
- CN Benzamide, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-3-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-y1)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856902-02-8 CAPLUS
- CN 2,5-Pyrazinedicarboxamide, N2-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-N5-methy1- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856902-03-9 CAPLUS
- CN Benzamide, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-4-(4-pyridiny1)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856902-04-0 CAPLUS
- CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 6-(4-cyanophenyl)-N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 856902-05-1 CAPLUS

CN [2,3'-Bipyridine]-5-carboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 856902-06-2 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-6-(5-pyrimidinyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 856902-07-3 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 6-(3-cyanophenyl)-N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 856902-08-4 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-5-(4-fluoropheny1)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856902-09-5 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 5-(4-cyanophenyl)-N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856902-10-8 CAPLUS
- CN [3,3'-Bipyridine]-6-carboxamide, 6'-cyano-N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856902-11-9 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-5-(5-pyrimidiny1)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856902-12-0 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-5-(2-pyrazinyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 856902-13-1 CAPLUS

CN [2,3'-Bipyridine]-6'-carboxamide, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 856902-14-2 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-5-(1H-pyrazol-1-yl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 856902-15-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-5-(1H-imidazol-1-yl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 856902-16-4 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-5-(1H-1,2,4-triazo1-1-y1)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856902-17-5 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyrazinecarboxamide, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-5-(4-morpholiny1)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856902-18-6 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyrazinecarboxamide, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-5-(1-pyrrolidinyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856902-19-7 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyrazinecarboxamide, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-5-(1-piperidiny1)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856902-20-0 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyrazinecarboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-5-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)oxyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 856902-21-1 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyrazinecarboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-5-phenoxy- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 856902-22-2 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyrazinecarboxamide, 5-(4-cyanophenyl)-N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 856902-23-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyrazinecarboxamide, 5-(3-cyanophenyl)-N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 856902-24-4 CAPLUS

CN 4-Pyridinecarboxamide, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 856902-25-5 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-4-carboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 856902-26-6 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-cyano-N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 856902-27-7 CAPLUS

CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1,3-dimethyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 856902-28-8 CAPLUS

CN 4-Isoxazolecarboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-3,5-dimethyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856902-30-2 CAPLUS
- CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-5-(1H-imidazol-1-y1)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856902-31-3 CAPLUS
- CN Benzamide, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-N-methy1-4-(2-pyraziny1)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856902-32-4 CAPLUS
- CN Benzamide, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-N-methy1-4-(2-pyridiny1)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856902-33-5 CAPLUS
- CN Benzamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-N-methyl-4-(5-pyrimidinyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 856902-34-6 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-N,6-dimethy1- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 856902-35-7 CAPLUS

CN Urea, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-N'-phenyl-(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 856902-36-8 CAPLUS

CN Urea, N-(4-cyanophenyl)-N'-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 856902-37-9 CAPLUS

CN Urea, N-1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl-N'-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856902-38-0 CAPLUS
- CN Urea, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-N'cyclohexyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856902-39-1 CAPLUS
- CN Urea, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-N'-(1-methylethyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856902-40-4 CAPLUS
- CN Urea, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-N'-(2-methoxypheny1)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856902-41-5 CAPLUS
- CN Urea, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-N'-8-quinoliny1- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856902-42-6 CAPLUS
- CN Urea, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-N'-(2,2-difluoro-1,3-benzadioxol-4-y1)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 856902-43-7 CAPLUS

CN Urea, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-N'-3pyridinyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 856902-44-8 CAPLUS

CN Urea, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-N'-4pyridinyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 856902-45-9 CAPLUS

CN Urea, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-N'-(2-ethoxypheny1)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 856902-46-0 CAPLUS

CN Urea, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-N'-[2-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856902-47-1 CAPLUS
- CN Urea, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-N'-(2-methoxy-6-methylpheny1)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856902-48-2 CAPLUS
- CN Urea, N-(3-cyanophenyl)-N'-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856902-49-3 CAPLUS
- CN Urea, N-(5-chloro-2-methoxyphenyl)-N'-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856902-50-6 CAPLUS
- CN 1-Piperazinecarboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-4-(2-pyrazinyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856902-51-7 CAPLUS
- CN 1-Piperazinecarboxamide, 4-(5-cyano-2-pyridinyl)-N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856902-52-8 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-Indole-1-carboxamide, 5-chloro-N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-2,3-dihydro- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856902-53-9 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-Indole-1-carboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-2,3-dihydro- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856902-54-0 CAPLUS
- CN 1(2H)-Quinolinecarboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-3,4-dihydro- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856902-55-1 CAPLUS
- CN 2H-Isoindole-2-carboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1,3-dihydro- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856902-56-2 CAPLUS
- CN 2(1H)-Isoquinolinecarboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-3,4-dihydro- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856902-57-3 CAPLUS
- CN 1-Piperidinecarboxamide, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-4-pheny1- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856902-58-4 CAPLUS
- CN 1-Piperidinecarboxamide, 4-(4-cyanophenoxy)-N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856902-59-5 CAPLUS
- CN 1-Piperidinecarboxamide, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-4-(2-pyridiny1)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856902-60-8 CAPLUS
- CN 1-Piperidinecarboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-4-(4-pyridinyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856902-61-9 CAPLUS
- CN 1-Piperazinecarboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-4-phenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856902-62-0 CAPLUS
- CN 1-Piperazinecarboxamide, 4-(4-cyanophenyl)-N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856902-63-1 CAPLUS
- CN 1-Piperidinecarboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856902-64-2 CAPLUS
- CN 1-Pyrrolidinecarboxamide, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856902-65-3 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-Indole-1-carboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-5-fluoro-2,3-dihydro- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856902-66-4 CAPLUS
- CN 1-Piperidinecarboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-4-(4-fluorophenyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856902-67-5 CAPLUS
- CN 1-Pyrrolidinecarboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-2-phenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856902-68-6 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-Indole-1-carboxamide, 5-cyano-N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-2,3-dihydro- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856902-69-7 CAPLUS
- CN 1-Piperidinecarboxamide, 4-(4-cyanophenyl)-N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856902-70-0 CAPLUS
- CN 3H-3-Benzazepine-3-carboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1,2,4,5-tetrahydro- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 856902-71-1 CAPLUS

CN 1-Piperazinecarboxamide, 4-(3-cyano-2-pyraziny1)-N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 856902-72-2 CAPLUS

CN 4H-1,4-Benzoxazine-4-carboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-2,3-dihydro- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 856902-73-3 CAPLUS

CN 1-Piperidinecarboxamide, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-4-(4-methoxyphenoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 856902-74-4 CAPLUS

CN 1-Piperidinecarboxamide, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-4-(4-fluorophenoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 856902-75-5 CAPLUS

CN 1-Piperidinecarboxamide, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-4-phenoxy- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 856902-76-6 CAPLUS

CN 1-Piperidinecarboxamide, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-4-(2-pyridinyloxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 856902-77-7 CAPLUS

CN 1-Piperidinecarboxamide, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-4-(3-pyridinyloxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 856902-78-8 CAPLUS

CN 4H-1,4-Benzoxazine-4-carboxamide, 7-cyano-N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-2,3-dihydro- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856902-79-9 CAPLUS
- CN Urea, N-(4-cyanophenyl)-N'-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-N-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856902-80-2 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-Pyrrolo[2,3-b]pyridine-1-carboxamide, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-2,3-dihydro- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856902-81-3 CAPLUS
- CN 2H-Isoindole-2-carboxamide, 5-cyano-N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1,3-dihydro- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856902-82-4 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyrrolidinone, 1-[6-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)amino]-3-pyridinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 856902-84-6 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzodioxole-5-carboxamide, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM

CRN 856902-83-5 CMF C22 H24 N2 O3

CM

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 856902-86-8 CAPLUS

CN 1H-Benzimidazole-6-carboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-2-methyl-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:?) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM

CRN 856902-85-7 CMF C23 H26 N4 O

```
CM 2
     CRN 76-05-1
     CMF C2 H F3 O2
    - CO2H
RN
     856902-88-0 CAPLUS
CN
     2-Quinoxalinecarboxamide, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-
     benzazepin-7-yl)-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:?) (CA INDEX NAME)
     CM
     CRN 856902-87-9
     CMF C23 H24 N4 O
     CM
     CRN 76-05-1
     CMF C2 H F3 O2
F-C-CO2H
   F
RN 856902-90-4 CAPLUS
    Benzamide, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-2-methoxy-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)
CN
     CM
         1
     CRN 856902-89-1
     CMF C22 H26 N2 O2
```

10/596,503

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 856902-92-6 CAPLUS

CN Pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridine-3-carboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:?) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM

CRN 856902-91-5

CMF C22 H24 N4 O

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1

CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 856902-94-8 CAPLUS

N 1H-Pyrazole-4-carboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-methyl-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate(1:?) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 856902-93-7 CMF C26 H30 N4 O2

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

$${\scriptstyle F-C-CO_2H\atop \mid\atop F}}$$

RN 856902-96-0 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-3-methoxy-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 856902-95-9

CMF C22 H26 N2 O2

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 856902-98-2 CAPLUS

CN Benzo[b]thiophene-2-carboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 856902-97-1 CMF C23 H24 N2 O S

CM :

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 856903-00-9 CAPLUS

CN 2-Naphthalenecarboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 856902-99-3 CMF C25 H26 N2 O

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

F-C-CO<sub>2</sub>H

RN 856903-02-1 CAPLUS

CN 1H-Pyrazole-4-carboxamide, 1-(4-chlorophenyl)-N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:?) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 856903-01-0 CMF C25 H24 C1 F3 N4 O

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

Ė

CN

RN 856903-04-3 CAPLUS

1H-Benzotriazole-5-carboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1-(1-methylethyl)-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:?) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 856903-03-2

CMF C24 H29 N5 O

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 856903-06-5 CAPLUS CN 1H-Benzimidazole-5-c

1H-Benzimidazole-5-carboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1-(1-methylethyl)-2-(trifluoromethyl)-, 2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:?) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 856903-05-4 CMF C26 H29 F3 N4 O

CM 2

RN 856903-09-8 CAPLUS

CN 2,1-Benzisoxazole-3-carboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 856903-08-7 CMF C22 H23 N3 O2

CM :

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

F-C-CO<sub>2</sub>H

RN 856903-12-3 CAPLUS

CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1-methyl-3-propyl-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:?) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 856903-11-2 CMF C22 H30 N4 O

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 856903-15-6 CAPLUS

CN 1H-Pyrazole-4-carboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-2,3-dihydro-1,5-dimethyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-,2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:7) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM :

CRN 856903-14-5 CMF C26 H30 N4 O2

CM 2

RN 856903-18-9 CAPLUS

CN 2H-1,2,3-Triazole-4-carboxamide, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-2-methy1-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:?) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 856903-17-8 CMF C18 H23 N5 O

CM

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 856903-21-4 CAPLUS

CN Benzo[b]thiophene-3-carboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM

CRN 856903-20-3 CMF C23 H24 N2 O S

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

F-C-CO<sub>2</sub>H

RN 856903-24-7 CAPLUS

CN 1H-1,2,3-Triazole-5-carboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1-phenyl-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:?) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM :

CRN 856903-23-6 CMF C23 H25 N5 O

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

CN

RN 856903-27-0 CAPLUS

H-Pyrazole-4-carboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3benzazepin-7-yl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-methyl-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:?) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 856903-26-9

CMF C26 H30 N4 O2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 856903-30-5 CAPLUS CN 1H-Pvrazole-3-carbox

1H-Pyrazole-3-carboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-5-methyl-1-phenyl-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:?) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM

CRN 856903-29-2 CMF C25 H28 N4 O

CM 2

RN 856903-33-8 CAPLUS

CN 1H-Pyrazole-4-carboxamide, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-3-(3-methoxypheny1)-1-pheny1-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:7) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM :

CRN 856903-32-7 CMF C31 H32 N4 O2

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 856903-36-1 CAPLUS

CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-methyl-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:?) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 856903-35-0 CMF C23 H32 N4 O

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

856903-39-4 CAPLUS
Pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine-2-carboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-CN tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-5,7-dimethyl-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:?) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 856903-38-3 CMF C23 H27 N5 O

CM

RN 856903-43-0 CAPLUS

CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-3-methyl-1-phenyl-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:?) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 856903-42-9 CMF C25 H28 N4 O

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 856903-46-3 CAPLUS

CN 1H-Benzotriazole-5-carboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1-methyl-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:?) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 856903-45-2 CMF C22 H25 N5 O

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

CN

 $856903-49-6 \quad CAPLUS \\ 1H-Pyrazole-3-carboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-5-methyl-1-[(4-methylphenyl)methyl]-,$ 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:?) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 856903-48-5 CMF C27 H32 N4 O

CM 2

RN 856903-52-1 CAPLUS

CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxamide, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3benzazepin-7-yl)-1-ethyl-3-(2-thienyl)-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:?) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 856903-51-0

CMF C24 H28 N4 O S

CM

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

856903-56-5 CAPLUS RN

1H-Pyrazole-3-carboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-CN benzazepin-7-y1)-1-ethy1-5-methy1-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:?) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 856903-55-4

CMF C21 H28 N4 O

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

F

F-C-CO2H

CN

RN 856903-59-8 CAPLUS

1H-1,2,3-Triazole-4-carboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-5-(4-fluorophenoxy)-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:?) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 856903-58-7

CMF C23 H24 F N5 O2

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

F-C-CO<sub>2</sub>H

RN 856903-62-3 CAPLUS

 $\label{eq:hamiltonian} $$1H-1,2,3-Triazole-5-carboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-4-ethyl-1-phenyl-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:?) (CA)$ 

INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 856903-61-2 CMF C25 H29 N5 O

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

CN

RN 856903-66-7 CAPLUS

1H-1,2,3-Triazole-4-carboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-5-ethyl-1-phenyl-,2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:?) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 856903-65-6 CMF C25 H29 N5 O

CM 2

RN 856903-70-3 CAPLUS

CN 2H-1,2,3-Triazole-4-carboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-2-methyl-5-phenyl-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:?) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 856903-69-0 CMF C24 H27 N5 O

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 856903-73-6 CAPLUS

CN 1H-1,2,3-Triazole-4-carboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-5-methyl-1-phenyl-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:?) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 857284-97-0 CMF C24 H27 N5 O

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 856903-78-1 CAPLUS CN 2H-1-Benzopyran-3-ca

2H-1-Benzopyran-3-carboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 856903-77-0 CMF C24 H26 N2 O2

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 856903-82-7 CAPLUS

Page 233

CN 2H-Indazole-3-carboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-2-methyl-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:?) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 856903-81-6 CMF C23 H30 N4 O

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 856903-84-9 CAPLUS

CN 1H-1,2,3-Triazole-5-carboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-4-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:?) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM :

CRN 856903-83-8

CMF C25 H29 N5 O3

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

F-C-CO2H

CN

RN 856903-86-1 CAPLUS

1H-1,2,3-Triazole-4-carboxamide, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3benzazepin-7-y1)-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethy1)-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:?) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 856903-85-0 CMF C19 H22 F3 N5 O

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

F-C-CO2H

CN

RN 856903-88-3 CAPLUS

1H-Pyrazole-4-carboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-3,5-dimethyl-1-phenyl-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:?) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 856903-87-2

CMF C26 H30 N4 O

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 856903-90-7 CAPLUS

CN 1H-Pyrazole-4-carboxamide, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1-methyl-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:?) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 856903-89-4

CMF C19 H24 N4 O

CM 2

Page 236

RN 856903-92-9 CAPLUS

CN 1H-Pyrazole-4-carboxamide, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-1-methy1-3-(trifluoromethy1)-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:?) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 856903-91-8 CMF C20 H23 F3 N4 O

CM :

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 856903-94-1 CAPLUS

CN 1H-Pyrazole-4-carboxamide, 1-(2-chlorophenyl)-N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-5-propyl-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:?) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 856903-93-0

CMF C27 H31 C1 N4 O

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 856903-96-3 CAPLUS CN 1H-Pvrazole-4-carbo

N 1H-Pyrazole-4-carboxamide, 1-(4-cyanophenyl)-N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-,2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:?) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM I

CRN 856903-95-2 CMF C26 H24 F3 N5 O

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 856903-98-5 CAPLUS

CN 1H-Pyrazole-4-carboxamide, 1-(4-chlorophenyl)-N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-5-propyl-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:?) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 856903-97-4 CMF C27 H31 C1 N4 O

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 856904-00-2 CAPLUS CN 2H-1-Benzopyran-3-ca

2H-1-Benzopyran-3-carboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-3,4-dihydro-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 856903-99-6 CMF C24 H28 N2 O2

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 856904-02-4 CAPLUS

CN 1H-Pyrazole-4-carboxamide, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-1,3,5-trimethy1-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:?) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 856904-01-3 CMF C21 H28 N4 O

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 856904-04-6 CAPLUS

CN 1H-Pyrazole-4-carboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1-(4-fluorophenyl)-3,5-dimethyl-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:?) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 856904-03-5 CMF C26 H29 F N4 O

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

F-C-CO2H

RN 856904-06-8 CAPLUS

N 5-Benzofurancarboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 856904-05-7 CMF C23 H24 N2 O2

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

F-C-CO<sub>2</sub>H

RN 856904-08-0 CAPLUS

CN 1H-Indole-3-carboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 856904-07-9 CMF C23 H25 N3 O

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

CN

RN 856904-10-4 CAPLUS

1H-Indazole-3-carboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:?) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 856904-09-1 CMF C22 H24 N4 O

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 856904-12-6 CAPLUS

2-Benzofurancarboxamide, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-2,3-dihydro-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX

NAME)

CM 1

CRN 856904-11-5 CMF C23 H26 N2 O2

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

$${\scriptstyle \mathbb{F}-\begin{bmatrix}\mathbb{F}\\\\\mathbb{C}-\operatorname{CO}_2H\\\\\mathbb{F}\end{bmatrix}}$$

RN 856904-14-8 CAPLUS CN

1H-Indole-5-carboxamide, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3benzazepin-7-y1)-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 856904-13-7 CMF C23 H25 N3 O

CM 2

RN 856904-16-0 CAPLUS

CN 5-Benzofurancarboxamide, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-2,3-dihydro-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 856904-15-9 CMF C23 H26 N2 O2

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 856904-18-2 CAPLUS

CN 6-Benzothiazolecarboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:?) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 856904-17-1 CMF C22 H23 N3 O S

```
CM
        2
    CRN 76-05-1
    CMF C2 H F3 O2
    -CO2H
RN
    856904-20-6 CAPLUS
CN
    1H-Indole-6-carboxamide, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-
     benzazepin-7-v1)-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)
    CM
        1
    CRN 856904-19-3
     CMF C23 H25 N3 O
     CM
          2
    CRN 76-05-1
    CMF C2 H F3 O2
F-C-CO2H
  F
RN
    856904-22-8 CAPLUS
CN
     1,2,3-Benzothiadiazole-5-carboxamide, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-
     1H-3-benzazepin-7-vl)-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:?) (CA INDEX NAME)
    CM 1
    CRN 856904-21-7
    CMF C21 H22 N4 O S
```

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

CN

RN 856904-24-0 CAPLUS

Pyrazolo(1,5-a)pyrmidine-6-carboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-Ha-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-2,7-dimethyl-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate(1:?) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM

CRN 856904-23-9 CMF C23 H27 N5 O

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 856904-26-2 CAPLUS

CN 1-Naphthalenecarboxamide, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 856904-25-1

CMF C25 H26 N2 O

CM :

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 856904-28-4 CAPLUS

CN 3-Quinolinecarboxamide, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:?) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 856904-27-3 CMF C24 H25 N3 O

CM 2

RN 856904-30-8 CAPLUS

CN 2-Quinolinecarboxamide, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-4-methoxy-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:?) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 856904-29-5 CMF C25 H27 N3 O2

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 856904-32-0 CAPLUS

CN 2,1,3-Benzothiadiazole-5-carboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:?) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 856904-31-9 CMF C21 H22 N4 O S

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 856904-34-2 CAPLUS

CN 1,4-Benzodioxin-2-carboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-2,3-dihydro-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 856904-33-1 CMF C23 H26 N2 O3

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 856904-36-4 CAPLUS

CN 2-Naphthalenecarboxamide, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-6-methoxy-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 856904-35-3

CMF C26 H28 N2 O2

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 856904-38-6 CAPLUS

CN 3-Isoquinolinecarboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:?) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 856904-37-5 CMF C24 H25 N3 O

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1

CMF C2 H F3 O2

```
F-C-CO2H
  F
RN
    856904-40-0 CAPLUS
CN
    1H-Indole-2-carboxamide, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-
    benzazepin-7-yl)-1-methyl-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)
     CM
    CRN 856904-39-7
    CMF C24 H27 N3 O
                     Me
     CM
     CRN 76-05-1
     CMF C2 H F3 O2
F-C-CO2H
  F
     856904-42-2P 856904-44-4P 856904-46-6P
     856904-48-8P 856904-50-2P 856904-51-3P
     856904-53-5P 856904-55-7P 856904-57-9P
     856904-59-1P 856904-61-5P 856904-63-7P
     856904-65-9P 856904-67-1P 856904-69-3P
     856904-71-7P 856904-73-9P 856904-75-1P
     856904-77-3P 856904-79-5P 856904-81-9P
     856904-83-1P 856904-85-3P 856904-87-5P
     856904-89-7P 856904-91-1P 856904-92-2P
     856904-93-3P 856904-94-4P 856904-95-5P
     856904-96-6P 856904-97-7P 856904-98-8P
     856904-99-9P 856905-00-5P 856905-01-6P
     856905-02-7P 856905-03-8P 856905-05-0P
     856905-07-2P
     RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU
```

(Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES

(Uses)

(preparation of benzazepine derivs. as histamine H3 antagonists)  ${\tt RN} = 856904-42-2$  CAPLUS

CN 2-Benzofurancarboxamide, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM

1

CRN 856904-41-1

CMF C23 H24 N2 O2

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 856904-44-4 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-4-methoxy-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 856904-43-3 CMF C22 H26 N2 O2

CM 2

RN 856904-46-6 CAPLUS

CN 1H-Pyrazole-4-carboxamide, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1,3-diphenyl-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:?) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 856904-45-5 CMF C30 H30 N4 O

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 856904-48-8 CAPLUS

CN 2-Quinolinecarboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:?) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 856904-47-7 CMF C24 H25 N3 O

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 856904-50-2 CAPLUS

CN 1,4-Benzodioxin-6-carboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-2,3-dihydro-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 856904-49-9 CMF C23 H26 N2 O3

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 856904-51-3 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-4-(methylsulfony1)-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 856901-36-5

CMF C22 H26 N2 O3 S

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 856904-53-5 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-2-phenoxy-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM

CRN 856904-52-4

CMF C27 H28 N2 O2

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1

CMF C2 H F3 O2

10/596,503

RN 856904-55-7 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-3-phenoxy-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM

CRN 856904-54-6 CMF C27 H28 N2 O2

CM

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 856904-57-9 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-4-phenoxy-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 856904-56-8 CMF C27 H28 N2 O2

10/596,503

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 856904-59-1 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-2-(trifluoromethy1)-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 856904-58-0 CMF C22 H23 F3 N2 O

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

CN

RN 856904-61-5 CAPLUS

Benzamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 856904-60-4 CMF C22 H23 F3 N2 O

 $\label{lem:condition} $$[1,1'-Bipheny1]-2-carboxamide, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)$ 

Page 258

856904-65-9 CAPLUS

CM 1

CRN 856904-64-8 CMF C27 H28 N2 O

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 856904-67-1 CAPLUS

CN 2-Propenamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-3-phenyl-, (2E)-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 856904-66-0 CMF C23 H26 N2 O

Double bond geometry as shown.

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2 10/596,503

RN 856904-69-3 CAPLUS

CN 1H-Benzimidazole-2-carboxamide, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:?) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 856904-68-2 CMF C22 H24 N4 O

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 856904-71-7 CAPLUS

CN 2-Propenamide, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-3-(2-methoxypheny1)-, (2E)-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 856904-70-6

CMF C24 H28 N2 O2

Double bond geometry as shown.

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 856904-73-9 CAPLUS
CN 2-Propenaide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-3(3-methoxyphenyl)-, (2E)-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM

CRN 856904-72-8 CMF C24 H28 N2 O2

Double bond geometry as shown.

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

CMF C24 H28 N2 O2

Double bond geometry as shown.

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 856904-77-3 CAPLUS
CN 2-Propenside, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-3(2-fluorophenyl-, (2E)-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 856904-76-2 CMF C23 H25 F N2 O

Double bond geometry as shown.

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 856904-79-5 CAPLUS

CN 2-Propenamide, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-3-(3-fluoropheny1)-, (2E)-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM

CRN 856904-78-4 CMF C23 H25 F N2 O

Double bond geometry as shown.

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 856904-81-9 CAPLUS

CN 2-Propenamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-3-(4-fluorophenyl)-, (2E)-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 856904-80-8 CMF C23 H25 F N2 O

Double bond geometry as shown.

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

 ${\tiny \begin{array}{c}F\\ |\\ F-C-CO_2H\\ |\\ F\end{array}}$ 

CN

RN 856904-83-1 CAPLUS

Benzamide, 3,5-dichloro-N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 856904-82-0 CMF C21 H22 C12 N2 O 10/596,503

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 856904-85-3 CAPLUS

CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1-ethyl-3-methyl-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:?) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 856904-84-2 CMF C21 H28 N4 O

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

```
F-C-CO2H
  F
     856904-87-5 CAPLUS
RN
    1H-Pyrazole-3-carboxamide, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-
CN
     benzazepin-7-yl)-5-(2-furanyl)-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:?) (CA INDEX
    NAME)
    CM
          1
    CRN 856904-86-4
     CMF C22 H24 N4 O2
                  NH-C
    CM
          2
    CRN 76-05-1
    CMF C2 H F3 O2
F-C-C02H
  F
RN 856904-89-7 CAPLUS
CN
    1H-Pyrazole-4-carboxamide, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-
     benzazepin-7-yl)-1-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-3,5-dimethyl-,
     2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:?) (CA INDEX NAME)
    CM 1
```

CRN 856904-88-6 CMF C26 H28 C12 N4 O

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 856904-91-1 CAPLUS CN 2-Naphthalenecarboxa

2-Naphthalenecarboxamide, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-3-methoxy-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 856904-90-0 CMF C26 H28 N2 O2

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

#### 10/596,503

- RN 856904-92-2 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-Pyrazole-3-carboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1-(4-fluorophenyl)-5-phenyl-, hydrochloride (1:?) (CA INDEX NAME)

#### ●x HCl

- RN 856904-93-3 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-Pyrazole-4-carboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1,5-diphenyl-, hydrochloride (1:?) (CA INDEX NAME)

### ●x HC1

- RN 856904-94-4 CAPLUS
- CN 2H-1,2,3-Triazole-4-carboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-5-methyl-2-(4-methylphenyl)-, hydrochloride (1:?) (CA INDEX NAME)

### ●x HCl

RN 856904-95-5 CAPLUS

10/596,503

CN 1H-Pyrazole-4-carboxamide, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1-phenyl-5-(1H-pyrrol-1-yl)-, hydrochloride (1:?) (CA INDEX NAME)

●x HCl

- RN 856904-96-6 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-Pyrazole-4-carboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1-(4-fluorophenyl)-5-methyl-, hydrochloride (1:?) (CA INDEX NAME)

●x HCl

- RN 856904-97-7 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-Pyrazole-4-carboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1-phenyl-5-(trifluoromethyl)-, hydrochloride (1:?) (CA INDEX NAME)

●x HCl

- RN 856904-98-8 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-Pyrazole-4-carboxamide, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1-phenyl-5-propyl-, hydrochloride (1:?) (CA INDEX NAME)

### ●x HCl

- RN 856904-99-9 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-Pyrazole-4-carboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-5-methyl-1-(2-methylphenyl)-, hydrochloride (1:?) (CA INDEX NAME)

# ●x HCl

- RN 856905-00-5 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Naphthalenecarboxamide, N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-1-methoxy-, hydrochloride (1:?) (CA INDEX NAME)

#### ●x HCl

RN 856905-01-6 CAPLUS

CN 1H-Pyrazole-4-carboxamide, 1-(4-chlorophenyl)-N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-5-methyl-, hydrochloride (1:?) (CA INDEX NAME)

### ●x HCl

- RN 856905-02-7 CAPLUS
- CN 2H-1,2,3-Triazole-4-carboxamide, 5-methyl-2-phenyl-N-[2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-3-(3-methylcyclopentyl)-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl]-, hydrochloride (1:?) (CA INDEX NAME)

# ●x HCl

- RN 856905-03-8 CAPLUS
- CN 2H-1,2,3-Triazole-4-carboxamide, N-(3-cyclohexyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-5-methyl-2-phenyl-, hydrochloride (1:?) (CA INDEX NAME)

#### x HC1

- RN 856905-05-0 CAPLUS
- CN 2H-1,2,3-Triazole-4-carboxamide, 5-methyl-2-phenyl-N-[2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-3-

 $\label{eq:control} \begin{tabular}{ll} (2-methylcyclopentyl)-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl]-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:?) \\ (CA INDEX NAME) \end{tabular}$ 

CM 1

CRN 856905-04-9 CMF C26 H31 N5 O

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

CN

RN 856905-07-2 CAPLUS

2H-1,2,3-Triazole-4-carboxamide, N-(3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-5-methyl-2-phenyl-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:?) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM

CRN 856905-06-1 CMF C25 H29 N5 O

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

- IT 856905-08-3P 856905-09-4P 856905-15-2P 856905-16-3P 856905-17-4P 856905-18-5P 856905-19-6P
  - RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent) (preparation of benzazepine derivs. as histamine H3 antagonists)
- RN 856905-08-3 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-nitro- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856905-09-4 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepin-7-amine, 3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856905-15-2 CAPLUS
- CN Benzamide, N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)-3-iodo-(CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856905-16-3 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyrazinecarboxylic acid, 5-[[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)amino]carbonyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856905-17-4 CAPLUS
- CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 6-chloro-N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856905-18-5 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 5-bromo-N-(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 856905-19-6 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyrazinecarboxamide, 5-chloro-N-(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- REFERENCE COUNT:
- 6 THERE ARE 6 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L17 ANSWER 19 OF 32 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

KIND DATE

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2005:547557 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 143:53543

TITLE: The combination of a serotonin reuptake inhibitor and a histamine 3 receptor antagonist, inverse agonist or

partial agonist, and therapeutic use thereof

INVENTOR(S): Cremers, Thomas Ivo Franciscus Hubert; Hogg Willigers,

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): H. Lundbeck A/S, Den. SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 36 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.						KIND DATE														
WO	2005	A2	2 20050623				WO 2	004-	DK86	2	20041214									
WO	2005	0560	56		A3	3 20060202														
	W:	AE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	AT,	AU,	AZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BW,	BY,	BZ,	CA,	CH,			
		CN,	CO,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	EG,	ES,	FI,	GB,	GD,			
		GE,	GH,	GM,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	KE,	KG,	KP,	KR,	KZ,	LC,			
		LK,	LR,	LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	MZ,	NA,	NI,			
		NO,	NZ,	OM,	PG,	PH,	PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,	SC,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SK,	SL,	SY,			
		TJ,	TM,	TN,	TR,	TT,	TZ,	UA,	UG,	US,	UZ,	VC,	VN,	YU,	ZA,	ZM,	ZW,	SM		
	RW:	BW,	GH,	GM,	KE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	NA,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZM,	ZW,	AM,			
		AZ,	BY,	KG,	ΚZ,	MD,	RU,	ΤJ,	TM,	ΑT,	BE,	BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,			
		EE,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	HU,	ΙE,	IS,	IT,	LT,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PL,	PT,			
							BF,	ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GΑ,	GN,	GQ,	GW,	ML,			
EΡ																				
	R:															HU,	ΙE,			
CN	1893	935			A															
JP	2007	5138	96		Т															
MX	2006	PA05	127		A															
					A1		2007	0322												
ITY	APP	LN.	INFO	. :																
	AU CA EP BR CN JP MX NO US	MV 2005 W: W: RW: AU 2004 CA 2549 EP 1696 R: BR 2004 CN 1893 JU 2007 MX 2006 NO 2006 NO 2006 VI S 2007 JU	MO 20050560 W: AE, GE, CN, GE, LK, NO, TJ, RW: BW, AZ, EE, RO, MR, AU 2004296 R: AT, BR 20040158 CD 2549574 SD 20070066 JUP 20075138 MX 2006PA05 US 20070066 JUP APPLN.	MO 2005056056 WC 2005056056 WC AE, AG, AG, CN, CO, GE, GH, LK, LR, NO, NZ, TJ, TM, RW: BW, GH, AZ, BY, EE, ES, RO, SE, AMR, NE, AU 2004296531 CA 2549574 R: AT, BE, ES AT, BE, CO 15899 CN 1893935 DF 2007513896 MX 20067205127 NO 2006003267 US 20070066601 ITY APPLN. INFO	MO 2005056056 WO 2005056056 WO 2005056056 WO 2005056056 WO AC, AG, AL, CM, CO, CR, GE, GH, GM, LK, LR, LS, NO, NZ, OM, TJ, TM, TM, RW: BW, GH, GM, AZ, BY, KG, EE, ES, FI, RO, SE, SI, MR, NE, SN, AU 2004296531 CA 2549574 ER: AT, BE, BG, ES, AT, BE, BG, ES, AT, BE, BG, ES, ST, ST, ST, ST, ST, ST, ST, ST, ST, S	MO 2005056056 A2 MC 2005056056 A3 M: AE, AG, AL, AM, CN, CO, CR, CU, GE, GH, GM, HR, LK, LS, LT, NO, NZ, OM, PG, AZ, BY, KG, AZ, BY, AZ, AZ, AZ, BY, AZ, AZ, AZ, BY, AZ,	MO 2005055056 A2 MC 2005055056 A3 MC AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, GE, GH, CH, LK, LS, LK, LS, LS, LT, LU, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, TM, TM, TM, TM, TM, TM, RW, BM, GH, GM, KE, LS, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG AU 2004256531 A1 CA 2549574 BT 1696896 A2 R AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, LS, LT, LT, LT, LU, BR 2004015899 A CR AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, ST, ST, LT, LT, LT, LU, BR 2004015899 A CR AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, ST, ST, LT, LT, LT, LU, BR 2006FA05127 A SO 2006003267 A SU 20070066601 A1 ITY APPLN INFO::	MO 2005056056 A2 2005 MO 2005056056 A3 2006 MO 2005056056056 A3 2006 MO 2005056056056 A3 2006 MO 2005056056056 A3 2006 MO 2005056056056 A3 2007 MO 20050605601 A3 2007 MO 2005003267 A 2006 MO 2005003267 A 2006 MO 2005003267 A 2007 MO 2005003267 A 2006	MO 2005056056 A2 20050623 W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, TJ, TM, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, EE, ES, FT, FR, GB, GR, HU, RO, SE, ST, SK, TR, BF, BJ, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG AU 2004295531 A1 20050623 CA 2549574 A1 20050623 CR 15, IT, LI, LU, MC, NL, BR 2004015899 A 20070109 GR 200701531 SP 2007015313896 T 200701531 SP 20070066601 A1 20070322 US 20070066601 A1 20070322	MO 2005056056 A2 20050623 W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IM, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LW, MA, MD, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TH, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG AU 2004295531 A1 20050623 CA 2549574 A1 20050623 CA 2004015899 A 20070110 CA 20060306 A1 20070312 CA 20070066601 A1 20070322 CA 20070066601 A1 20070322	MO 2005056056 A 2 20050623 W0 2 200506056 A 3 20060202 W1: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, GE, GH, GM, HK, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, TJ, TM, TT, TZ, UA, UG, MC, AZ, BY, KG, KG, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AZ, BY, KG, KG, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AZ, BY, KG, KG, MD, RU, TJ, TM, TM, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IS, RO, SE, SI, SI, K, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG AU 2004296531 A1 20050623 AU 2 CA 2 EP 1696896 A2 20060906 EP 15, IT, IT, LU, MC, NL, PL, BR 2004015899 A 20070109 BR 2 CR 15, IT, LI, LT, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT, BR 2004015899 A 20070109 CR 2 CR	MO 2005055056 A2 20050623 W0 2004— MO 2005055056 A3 20060202 M: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, LK, R, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, HK, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, TJ, TM, TN, TT, TZ, T2, DA, UG, US, UZ, RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SI, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IS, IT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG AU 2004256531 A1 20050623 CA 2004— E1 1696696 A2 20060906 E2 2004— E1 17, IT, LI, LI, LT, LU, MC, NL, PL, FT, RO, BR 2004015899 A 20070109 CN, E2, ES, JF, IT, LI, LT, LU, MC, NL, PL, FT, RO, BR 2004015899 A 20070109 CN, 2004— MZ 2006FA05127 A 2006F0711 MX 2006— MZ 2006FA05127 A 2006F0711 MX 2006— US 20070066601 A1 20070322 US 2006— US 2007117 APPLN INFO::	MO 2005056056 A2 20050623 W0 2004-DK96 MO 2005056056 A3 20060202 M: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BB, BB, BBC, BR, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, GE, GH, KH, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, LK, LK, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MH, NO, NZ, CM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, TJ, TM, TM, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, MR, NE, SS, TD, GE AU 2004256531 A1 20050623 AU 2004-2549 E16966896 A2 20060906 B2 2004-2549 E1 15, IT, LI, LT, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SE, SI, IT, IT, LT, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SE, SI, ST, IT, LT, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SE, SI, ST, SIT, LT, LT, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SE, SI, SI, SIT, LT, LT, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SE, SI, SI, SIT, LT, LT, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SE, SI, SI, SIT, LT, LT, LT, LT, LT, LT, LT, LT, LT, L	MO 2005056056 MO 2005056056 A2 20050623 MO 2004-DR862 MO 2005056056 A3 20060202 MI: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BR, BB, BG, BR, BW, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, GE, GH, CH, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MN, NC, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, TJ, TM, TN, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VC, VN, RI: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, AZ, EY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CR, CW, CS, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GM, RM, MN, ME, NE, SN, TD, TG AU 2004296531 A1 20050623 A1 2004296531 CA 2549574 B1 20050623 A1 20050623 A2 2004015899 A2 20060906 B1 A1 20050623 A0 2004-2549574 A1 20050623 A0 2004-2549574 A1 20050623 A0 2004-2549574 A1 20050623 A0 2004015899 A1 200701109 BR 2004-18093015 BR 2004-180907110 BR 2004-180907110 A1 200701309 BR 2004-180907110 A2 2007013896 A3 200701010 BR 2004-180907110 A2 2007013896 A3 200701010 BR 2004-1809073369 BR 2004-1809073366 BR 2004-180907110 BR 2004-1809073366 BR 2004-180907110 BR 2004-1809073366 BR 2004-180907110 BR 2004-1809073366 BR 2004-180907386	MO 2005056056 A2 20050623 WO 2004-DK862 MO 2005056056 A3 20060202 M: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, 15, JF, KE, KG, KF, LK, LK, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MM, MM, MM, MY, MO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TU, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, MG, CO, EE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG AU 2004296531 A1 20050623 AU 2004-296531 CA 2549574 A1 20050623 CA 2004-226531 CA 2549574 A1 20050623 CA 2004-2249574 ER 2004015899 A2 20060906 EP 2004-803015 ER: AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, IS, IT, LI, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, SK, SK, SK, SK, SK, SK, SK, SK, SK	MO 2005056056 A2 20050623 WO 2004-DK862 2  W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GE, GH, SL, LK, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MM, MX, MD, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, AZ, BY, KG, KG, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, MR, MR, MX, MA, MA, MA, MA, MA, MA, MA, MA, MA, MA	MO 2005055056     A2 20050623     W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, KL, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MM, MX, MZ, NA, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, CO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SI, RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SI, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, BE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LI, LW, CR, CR, ST, ST, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, CR, ST, ST, ST, ST, ST, ST, ST, ST, ST, ST	MO 2005056056 A2 20050623 W0 2004-DK862 20041214 MO 2005056056 A3 20060202 M: AB, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JF, KE, GK, FE, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MM, MK, MZ, NA, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RO, US, CS, DS, ES, GS, KS, LS, XY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BF, KR, KF, KF, KF, KF, KF, KF, KF, KF, KF, KF		

APPLICATION NO

DATE

AB The invention discloses the use of a serotonin reuptake inhibitor and a H3 receptor antagonist, inverse agonist or partial agonist for the preparation of a pharmaceutical composition for the treatment of depression, anxiety disorders and other affective disorders, such as generalized anxiety disorder, panic anxiety, obsessive compulsive disorder, acute stress disorder, penic anxiety, obsessive compulsive disorder, acute stress disorder, penic stress disorder and social anxiety disorder, eating disorders such as bulimia, anorexia and obesity, phobias, dysthymia, premenstrual syndrome, cognitive disorders, impulse control disorders, attention deficit hyperactivity disorder, drug abuse or any other disorder responsive to serotonin reuptake inhibitor.

IT 720690-73-3, GSK 189254A

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL

CN

(Biological study); USES (Uses) (combination of serotonin reuptake inhibitor and H3 receptor antagonist, inverse agonist or partial agonist, and therapeutic use)

RN 720690-73-3 CAPLUS

3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 6-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]-N-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

L17 ANSWER 20 OF 32 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2005:547254 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 143:59852

TITLE: A preparation of tetrahydrobenzazepine derivatives,

useful as dopamine D3 receptor ligands

.....

INVENTOR(S): Braje, Wilfried M.; Haupt, Andreas; Lubisch, Wilfried; Grandel, Roland; Drescher, Karla; Geneste, Herve;

Grandel, Roland; Drescher, Karla; Geneste, Unger, Liliane; Sauer, Daryl R.

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Abbott G.m.b.H. & Co. Kg., Germany

SOURCE: U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 23 pp.

CODEN: USXXCO

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 2

PATENT	INFO	RMATION:

PATENT	NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.					
US 2005	0137186		20050623	US 2003-740092	20031218				
CA 2550	053	A1	20050630	CA 2004-2550053	20041217				
WO 2005	058328	A1	20050630	WO 2004-EP14428	20041217				
W:	AE, AG, AL	, AM, AT	, AU, AZ,	BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, I	BY, BZ, CA, CH,				
	CN, CO, CR	CU, CZ	, DE, DK,	DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG,	ES, FI, GB, GD,				
	GE, GH, GM	HR, HU	, ID, IL,	IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, I	KP, KR, KZ, LC,				
	LK, LR, LS	LT, LU	, LV, MA,	MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, I	MX, MZ, NA, NI,				
	NO, NZ, OM	PG, PH	, PL, PT,	RO, RU, SC, SD, SE,	SG, SK, SL, SY,				
	TJ, TM, TN	TR, TT	, TZ, UA,	UG, US, UZ, VC, VN,	YU, ZA, ZM, ZW				
RW:	BW, GH, GM	KE, LS	, MW, MZ,	NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ,	UG, ZM, ZW, AM,				
	AZ, BY, KG	KZ, MD	, RU, TJ,	TM, AT, BE, BG, CH,	CY, CZ, DE, DK,				
	EE, ES, FI	FR. GB	, GR, HU,	IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, I	MC, NL, PL, PT,				
	RO, SE, SI	SK, TR	, BF, BJ,	CF, CG, CI, CM, GA,	GN, GQ, GW, ML,				
	MR, NE, SN	TD, TG							
EP 1694	334	A1	20060830	EP 2004-820441	20041217				
R:	AT, BE, CH	DE, DK	, ES, FR,	GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, I	NL, SE, MC, PT,				
	IE, SI, LT	LV, FI	, RO, CY,	TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, I	PL, SK, HR, IS				
JP 2007	514696			JP 2006-544363					
				MX 2006-PA6858					
PRIORITY APP	LN. INFO.:			US 2003-530806P	P 20031218				

US 2003-740092 A 20031218 W0 2004-EP14428 W 20041217 OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 143:59852; MARPAT 143:59852

GI

- The invention relates to a preparation of tetrahydrobenzazepines of formula I (wherein: A is a single bond or CH2; B is a single bond, NH, or N(alkyl), etc.; Y is a single bond, CH2, NH, or n(alkyl), etc.; Ar is (hetero)aryl; R1 is H, (halo)alkyl, or alk(en/yn)yl, etc.; R2 is H, halogen, (halo)alkyl, or alkoxy, etc.], useful as dopamine D3 receptor ligands. The invention also relates to a pharmaceutical composition that comprises at least one tetrahydrobenzazepine compound of the formula I, phys. tolerated acid addition salt of I, N-oxide of compound of the formula I and/or phys. tolerated acid addition salts of the N-oxides of I, and further to the use of a compound according to the present invention for treating disorders that respond beneficially to dopamine D3 receptor antagonists or dopamine D3 agonists. The compds. according to the invention are preferably useful for the treatment of disorders of the central nervous system such as schizophrenia and depression and for the treatment of renal function disorders. For instance, tetrahydrobenzazepine derivative II [Ki(D3) = 4.1 nM] was prepared via amidation of 4-chlorobenzenesulfonyl chloride by 3-propy1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepine-7-amine.
  - 554680-36-7P 854680-40-3P RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES
    - (preparation of tetrahydrobenzazepine derivs. useful as selective dopamine D3 receptor ligands)  $854680-36-7 \ {\rm CAPLUS}$
- RN 854680-36-7 CAPLÚS
  CN Benzenesulfonamide, N-(3-cyclopropyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-4-(trifluoromethoxy)-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

#### ● HC1

RN 854680-40-3 CAPLUS

CN Benzenesulfonamide, N-(3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-4-(trifluoromethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- IT 690206-52-1P 777035-67-3P 854678-36-7P
  854678-43-6P 854678-82-3P 854679-17-7P
  RL: RCI (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
  - (preparation of tetrahydrobenzazepine derivs. useful as selective dopamine D3 receptor ligands)
- RN 690206-52-1 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclopropyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-nitro- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 777035-67-3 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepin-7-amine, 3-cyclopropyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 854678-36-7 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclopropy1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 854678-43-6 CAPLUS

CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 854678-82-3 CAPLUS

CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclopenty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-nitro- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 854679-17-7 CAPLUS

CN 1H-3-Benzazepin-7-amine, 3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro- (CA INDEX NAME)

L17 ANSWER 21 OF 32 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2005:140980 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 142:204628

TITLE: Radiolabeled imaging agents

INVENTOR(S): Bender, Dirk; Aburel, Pompiliu Sorin PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Glaxo Group Limited, UK

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 22 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

		KIND DATE			APPLICATION NO.													
WO	2005014479 2005014479			A2 20050217								20040805						
	W:	AE, CN, GE, LK, NO, TJ, BW,	AG, CO, GH, LR, NZ, TM, GH,	AL, CR, GM, LS, OM, TN, GM,	AM, CU, HR, LT, PG, TR, KE,	AT, CZ, HU, LU, PH, TT, LS,	AU, DE, ID, LV, PL, TZ, MW,	AZ, DK, IL, MA, PT, UA, MZ, TJ,	DM, IN, MD, RO, UG, NA,	DZ, IS, MG, RU, US, SD,	EC, JP, MK, SC, UZ, SL,	EE, KE, MN, SD, VC, SZ,	EG, KG, MW, SE, VN, TZ,	ES, KP, MX, SG, YU, UG,	FI, KR, MZ, SK, ZA, ZM,	GB, KZ, NA, SL, ZM, ZW,	GD, LC, NI, SY, ZW AM,	
		EE, SI, SN,	ES, SK, TD,	FI, TR, TG	FR, BF,	GB, BJ,	GR, CF,	HU, CG,	IE, CI,	IT, CM,	LU, GA,	MC, GN,	NL, GQ,	PL, GW,	PT, ML,	RO, MR,	SE, NE,	
	2536				A1 20050217 A2 20060607													
JP US	R: 2007 2007	AT, IE, 5017 0059	BE, SI, 64 230	CH,	DE, LV, T	DK, FI,	ES, RO, 2007	FR, MK, 0201	GB, CY,	GR, AL, JP 2 US 2	IT, TR, 006-	LI, BG, 5229 5675	LU, CZ, 64 24	NL, EE,	SE, HU, 2	MC, PL, 0040	PT, SK, 805 012	HR
PRIORIT:					GB 2003-18728 GB 2004-16141 WO 2004-EP8830					A 20040719								

- AB A novel process for preparing radiolabeled compds. by incorporation of radioactive carbonyl groups into precursors, which are then used to make the radiolabeled compds. These radiolabeled compds. have a number of uses including in vivo imaging techniques such as positron emission tomog. [11C]-Borane carbonyl is used as the labeled agent.
- 836611-32-6P
  - RL: DGN (Diagnostic use); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
- ([11C]-borane carbonyl in preparation of radiopharmaceuticals)
- 836611-32-6 CAPLUS RN
- CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide-11C, 6-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- IT 720691-59-8
   RI: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
   ((11C)-borane carbonyl in preparation of radiopharmaceuticals)
- RN 720691-59-8 CAPLUS
  CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-[(5-iodo-2-pyridiny1)oxy] (CA INDEX NAME)

L17 ANSWER 22 OF 32 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:565187 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 141:123486

TITLE: Preparation of naphthalene derivatives as selective

estrogen receptor modulators

INVENTOR(S): Hamaoka, Shinichi; Kitazawa, Noritaka; Nara, Kazumasa;

Sasaki, Atsushi; Kamada, Atsushi; Okabe, Tadashi PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

Eisai Co., Ltd., Japan PCT Int. Appl., 982 pp.

SOURCE:

CODEN: PIXXD2 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

LANGUAGE: Japanese

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 2

PATENT INFORMATION:

PA	PATENT NO.						KIND DATE					ION							
WO	WO 2004058682					A1 20040715													
	W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	AT,	AU,	AZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BW,	BY,	BZ,	CA,	CH,		
		CN,	CO,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	EG,	ES,	FI,	GB,	GD,		
		GE,	GH,	GM,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	KE,	KG,	KΡ,	KR,	KZ,	LC,		
		LK,	LR,	LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	ΜZ,	ΝI,	NO,		
		NZ,	OM,	PG,	PH,	PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,	SC,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SK,	SL,	SY,	TJ,		
		TM,	TN,	TR,	TT,	TZ,	UA,	UG,	US,	UZ,	VC,	VN,	YU,	ZA,	ZM,	zw			
	RW:						MW,												
							TJ,												
		ES,	FΙ,	FR,	GB,	GR,	HU,	ΙE,	IT,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PT,	RO,	SE,	SI,	SK,		
							CI,											TG	
CA	2512	000			A1 20040715				CA 2003-2512000					20031225					
AU	2003	2926	25		A1		2004	0722	AU 2003-292625					20031225					
	2003																		
EP	1577	288			A1		2005	0921		EP 2	003-	7829	04	20031225					
	R:	AT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	GR,	IT,	LI,	LU,	NL,	SE,	MC,	PT,		
		ΙE,	SI,	LT,	LV,	FI,	RO,	MK,	CY,	AL,	TR,	ВG,	CZ,	EE,	HU,	SK			
US	2006	0116	364		A1		2006	0601		US 2	005-	1582	45		2	0050	622		
PRIORIT	Y APP	LN.	INFO	. :						JP 2002-378729					A 20021226				
										WO 2003-JP16808					W 20031225				
OTHER S	OTHER SOURCE(S):					MARPAT 141:123486													

GI

$$\begin{array}{c} R? \\ R? \\ N \\ T \end{array} \begin{array}{c} Z \\ A \end{array} \begin{array}{c} Y \\ QI \\ R \end{array} \begin{array}{c} R' \\ QI \\ R \end{array} \begin{array}{c} I \\ OMe \end{array}$$

AB The title compds. I [wherein T = a single bond, (un)substituted alkylene, alkenylene, or alkynylene; A = a single bond, (un)substituted heterocycle, (hetero)arylene, or cyclohydrocarbyl; Y = a single bond, O, S, etc.; Z = CH2O, O, S, etc.; ring G = (hetero)arylene, heterocycle, etc.; Ql and Q2 = independently No r C; Ra and Rb = independently H, (un)substituted alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, etc.; W = a single bond, CO, (un)substituted alkylene, NH, etc.; R' = H, O, S, etc.; R' = H, OHA, etc.; R = H, OH, halo, etc.; L = a single bond, (un)substituted alkylene, alkenylene] or salts, or hydrates thereof are prepared as selective estrogen receptor modulators. For example, the compound II was prepared in a multi-step synthesis. I showed affinity towards estrogen receptor with Ki of O.2 to 94 MM in cow.

ΙI

722519-31-5P RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(drug candidate; preparation of naphthalene derivs. as selective estrogen receptor modulators)

RN 722519-31-5 CAPLUS

CN 1H-3-Benzazepin-7-ol, 2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-3-[5-hydroxy-2-[[4-[2-(1-piperidinyl)ethoxy]phenyl]methyl]phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 722536-24-5P RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent) (intermediate; preparation of naphthalene derivs. as selective estrogen receptor modulators)

RN 722536-24-5 CAPLUS

CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-methoxy-3-[5-methoxy-2-[[4-[2-(1-piperidinyl)ethoxy]phenyl]methyl]phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

INVENTOR(S):

L17 ANSWER 23 OF 32 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:546416 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 141:106391

TITLE: Preparation of benzo[d]azepine derivatives as

antagonists and/or inverse agonists of the histamine H3 receptor for the treatment of neurological

disorders

Bamford, Mark James; Dean, David Kenneth; Sehmi,

WO 2003-EP14556 US 2005-539385 KR 2005-711441

A3 20050617

Sanjeet Singh; Wilson, David Matthew; Witherington,

Jason

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Glaxo Group Limited, UK SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 106 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE · English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1 PATENT INFORMATION:

PA	TENT NO			KIND DATE		APPLICATION NO.							DATE				
	200405	6369		A1		2004	0708		WO 2	003-	EP14	556		2	0031	218	
		E, AG,															
		0, CR,															
		SH, GM,															
		R, LS,															
	0	M, PG,	PH,	PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,	SC,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SK,	SL,	SY,	TJ,	TM,	
		N, TR,															
		BW, GH,															
		BY, KG,															
		S, FI,															
	3	R, BF,	ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GA,	GN,	GQ,	GW,	ML,	MR,	NE,	SN,	TD,	TG
CA	250941	.3		A1		2004	0708		CA 2	003-	2509	413		2	0031	218	
AU	200329	4909		A1	A1 20040708 CA 2003-2509413 A1 20040714 AU 2003-294909									20031218			
AU	200329	14909		B2		2007	0517										
EP	157221	.5		A1		2005	0914								20031218		
		T, BE,														PT,	
	]	E, SI,	LT,	LV,	FI,	RO,	MK,	CY,	AL,	TR,	BG,	CZ,	EE,	HU,	SK		
BR	200301																
CN	172604	12		A		2006	0125		CN 2	003-	8010	6364		2	0031	218	
JP	200651	2412		T		2006	0413		JP 2	005-	5025	53	20031218				
NZ	540148	3		A 20071130			NZ 2003-540148					20031218					
ZA	200500	14270		A		2006	0726	ZA 2005-4270					20050525				
IN	2005DN	102232		A		2007	0105	CN 2003-80106364 JP 2005-502553 NZ 2003-540148 ZA 2005-4270 IN 2005-DN2232 US 2005-539385 MX 2005-PA6567 KP 2005-711411						2	0050	526	
US	200600	140918		A1		2006	0223		US 2	005-	5393	85		2	0050	616	
MX	2005PF	06567		A		2005	0816		MX 2	005-	PA65	67		2	0050	617	
1111	70002			-		2007	1000		1111 2	000	, 111	4.1		~	0050	01,	
NO	200500	3384		A													
	200702																
KR	200708	39762		A		2007	0831		KR 2	007-	7190	49		2	0070	820	
PRIORIT	Y APPLN	I. INFO	).:								2982						
									GB 2	003-	1260	7		A 2	0030	602	
											EP14						
									US 2	005-	5393	85		A3 2	0050	616	
									VD 2	005	7114	4.1		72 2	0050	617	

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 141:106391

$$\mathbb{R}^{20}$$
  $\mathbb{N}^{-R^1}$   $\mathbb{R}^3$   $\mathbb{N}^{-R^1}$ 

- AB The title compde. [I, Rl = cycloalkyl optionally substituted by alkyl, R2 = H, alkyl, K(cycloalkyl), K(aryl), etc.; X = a bond, alkyl; R3 = halo, alkyl, alkoxy, CN, NH2, CF3; n = 0-2], useful in the treatment of neurol. and psychiatric disorders, were prepared Thus, reacting 7-benzyloxy-1,2,4,5-tetrahydrobenzo(d)azepine (preparation given) with cyclobutanone in the presence of NaBH(OAc)3 afforded I [Rl = cyclobutyl; R2 = CH2Ph; n = 0] which showed pKb of 9.0-10.5 in the histamine H3 functional antagonist assay. The pharmaceutical composition comprising the compound I is claimed.
- Ompound 1 is Claimed.

  17 70689-52-1P 720689-53-2P 720689-55-4P 720689-55-4P 720689-56-5P 720689-55-7eF 720689-61-2P 720689-61-2P 720689-61-2P 720689-61-2P 720689-61-2P 720689-62-3P 720689-63-4P 720689-64-5P 720690-40-4P 720690-41-5P 720690-47-4P 720690-47-5P 720690-47-5P 720691-02-1P 720691-01-0P 720691-01-0P 720691-01-0P 720691-02-1P 720691-01-0P 72069
  - 720691-60-1P 720691-63-4P 720691-66-7P 720691-78-1P 720691-83-8P 720691-84-9P 720691-85-0P 720691-86-1P 720691-88-3P
  - 720692-09-1P 720692-11-5P 720692-24-0P 720692-25-1P 720692-27-3P 720693-38-9P
  - RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses)
  - (preparation of benzo[d]azepine derivs. as antagonists and/or inverse agonists of the histamine H3 receptor for the treatment of neurol. disorders)
- RN 720689-52-1 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-(phenylmethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720689-53-2 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-(phenylmethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720689-55-4 CAPLUS

CN 1H-3-Benzazepin-7-ol, 3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720689-56-5 CAPLUS

CN 1H-3-Benzazepin-7-ol, 3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720689-57-6 CAPLUS

CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-(4-piperidinyloxy)-(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720689-58-7 CAPLUS

CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-(4-piperidinyloxy)-(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720689-59-8 CAPLUS

RN 720689-60-1 CAPLUS

CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-[(2R)-2-pyrrolidinylmethoxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

# Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 720689-61-2 CAPLUS

CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-[(3R)-3-pyrrolidinyloxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

### Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 720689-62-3 CAPLUS

CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-[(3S)-3-pyrrolidinyloxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

# Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 720689-63-4 CAPLUS

### 10/596,503

CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-[(2S)-2-pyrrolidinylmethoxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

### Absolute stereochemistry.

- RN 720689-64-5 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-(4-piperidinylmethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720690-40-4 CAPLUS
- CN Benzoic acid, 4-[[(3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]methyl]-, methyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720690-41-5 CAPLUS
- CN Benzoic acid, 4-[[(3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7yl)oxy]methyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720690-46-0 CAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 3-[[(3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]methyl]-, methyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720690-47-1 CAPLUS
- CN Benzoic acid, 3-[[(3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]methyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720690-74-4 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyrazinecarboxylic acid, 5-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]-, methyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720691-00-9 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-[(3S)-3-pyrrolidinylmethoxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720691-01-0 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-[(3S)-3-piperidinylmethoxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

### Absolute stereochemistry.

- RN 720691-02-1 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-[(38)-3-piperidinyloxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720691-59-8 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-[(5-iodo-2-pyridiny1)oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720691-60-1 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-[(5-nitro-2pyridinyl)oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720691-63-4 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-[(5-nitro-2thieny1)oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720691-66-7 CAPLUS
- CN Ethanone, 1-[6-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)oxy]3-pyridiny1]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720691-78-1 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-iodo-8-(phenylmethoxy)-(CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720691-83-8 CAPLUS
- CN 2,3-Pyridinedicarboxylic acid, 6-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]-, 2,3-dimethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720691-84-9 CAPLUS
- CN 2,3-Pyridinedicarboxylic acid, 6-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]-, sodium salt (1:2) (CA INDEX NAME)

#### 2 Na

- RN 720691-85-0 CAPLUS
- CN 5H-Pyrrolo[3,4-b]pyridine-5,7(6H)-dione, 2-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720691-86-1 CAPLUS
- CN 5H-Pyrrolo[3,4-b]pyridin-5-one, 2-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]-6,7-dihydro-7-hydroxy- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720691-88-3 CAPLUS
- CN 3-Pyridinamine, 6-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7y1)oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720692-09-1 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 7-[(5-chloro-2-pyrazinyl)oxy]-3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720692-11-5 CAPLUS

CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 7-[(5-bromo-2-pyrazinyl)oxy]-3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5tetrahydro- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720692-24-0 CAPLUS

CN Benzonitrile, 4-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]-3-fluoro- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720692-25-1 CAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 4-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]-3-fluoro- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720692-27-3 CAPLUS

CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclobutyl-7-(2-fluoro-4-iodophenoxy)-2,3,4,5tetrahydro- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720693-38-9 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 5-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-v1)oxvl- (CA INDEX NAME)

720689-65-6P 720689-66-7P 720689-67-8P 720689-68-9P 720689-69-0P 720689-70-3P 720689-71-4P 720689-72-5P 720689-73-6P 720689-74-7P 720689-75-8P 720689-76-9P 720689-77-0P 720689-78-1P 720689-79-2P 720689-80-5P 720689-81-6P 720689-82-7P 720689-83-8P 720689-84-9P 720689-85-0P 720689-86-1P 720689-87-2P 720689-88-3P 720689-89-4P 720689-90-7P 720689-91-8P 720689-92-9P 720689-93-0P 720689-94-1P 720689-95-2P 720689-96-3P 720689-97-4P 720689-98-5P 720689-99-6P 720690-00-6P 720690-01-7P 720690-02-8P 720690-03-9P 720690-04-0P 720690-05-1P 720690-06-2P 720690-07-3P 720690-08-4P 720690-09-5P 720690-10-8P 720690-11-9P 720690-12-0P 720690-13-1P 720690-14-2P 720690-15-3P 720690-16-4P 720690-17-5P 720690-18-6P 720690-19-7P 720690-20-0P 720690-21-1P 720690-22-2P 720690-23-3P 720690-24-4P 720690-25-5P 720690-26-6P 720690-27-7P 720690-28-8P 720690-29-9P 720690-30-2P 720690-31-3P 720690-32-4P 720690-33-5P 720690-34-6P 720690-35-7P 720690-36-8P 720690-37-9P 720690-38-0P 720690-39-1P 720690-42-6P 720690-43-7P 720690-44-8P 720690-45-9P 720690-48-2P 720690-49-3P 720690-50-6P 720690-51-7P 720690-52-8P 720690-53-9P 720690-54-0P 720690-55-1P 720690-56-2P 720690-57-3P 720690-58-4P 720690-59-5P 720690-60-8P 720690-61-9P 720690-62-0P 720690-63-1P 720690-64-2P 720690-65-3P 720690-66-4P 720690-67-5P 720690-68-6P 720690-69-7P 720690-70-0P 720690-71-1P 720690-72-2P 720690-73-3P 720690-75-5P 720690-76-6P 720690-77-7P 720690-78-8P 720690-79-9P 720690-80-2P 720690-81-3P 720690-82-4P 720690-83-5P 720690-84-6P 720690-85-7P 720690-86-8P 720690-87-9P 720690-88-0P 720690-89-1P 720690-90-4P 720690-91-5P 720690-92-6P 720690-93-7P 720690-94-8P 720690-95-9P 720690-96-0P 720690-97-1P 720690-98-2P 720690-99-3P 720691-04-3P 720691-05-4P 720691-06-5P 720691-07-6P 720691-08-7P

```
720691-09-8P 720691-10-1P 720691-11-2P
720691-12-3P 720691-13-4P 720691-14-5P
720691-15-6P 720691-16-7P 720691-17-8P
720691-18-9P 720691-19-0P 720691-20-3P
720691-21-4P 720691-22-5P 720691-23-6P
720691-24-7P 720691-25-8P 720691-26-9P
720691-27-0P 720691-28-1P 720691-29-2P
720691-30-5P 720691-31-6P 720691-32-7P
720691-33-8P 720691-34-9P 720691-35-0P
720691-36-1P 720691-37-2P 720691-38-3P
720691-39-4P 720691-40-7P 720691-41-8P
720691-42-9P 720691-43-0P 720691-44-1P
720691-45-2P 720691-46-3P 720691-47-4P
720691-48-5P 720691-49-6P 720691-50-9P
720691-51-0P 720691-52-1P 720691-53-2P
720691-54-3P 720691-55-4P 720691-56-5P
720691-57-6P 720691-58-7P 720691-61-2P
720691-62-3P 720691-64-5P 720691-65-6P
720691-67-8P 720691-68-9P 720691-69-0P
720691-70-3P 720691-71-4P 720691-72-5P
720691-73-6P 720691-74-7P 720691-75-8P
720691-76-9P 720691-77-0P 720691-79-2P
720691-80-5P 720691-81-6P 720691-82-7P
720691-87-2P 720691-89-4P 720691-90-7P
720691-91-8P 720691-92-9P 720691-93-0P
720691-94-1P 720691-95-2P 720691-96-3P
720691-97-4P 720691-98-5P 720691-99-6P
720692-00-2P 720692-01-3P 720692-02-4P
720692-03-5P 720692-04-6P 720692-05-7P
720692-06-8P 720692-07-9P 720692-08-0P
720692-10-4P 720692-12-6P 720692-13-7P
720692-14-8P 720692-15-9P 720692-17-1P
720692-18-2P 720692-19-3P 720692-20-6P
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU
(Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES
(Uses)
```

Uses) (preparation of benzo[d]azepine derivs. as antagonists and/or inverse agonists of the histamine H3 receptor for the treatment of neurol. disorders)

RN 720689-65-6 CAPLUS

CN Benzonitrile, 4-[(4-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7yl)oxy]-1-piperidinyl]carbonyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720689-66-7 CAPLUS

CN Methanone, [4-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)oxy]1-piperidinyl](tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-y1)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720689-67-8 CAPLUS

CN Methanone, [4-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)oxy]-1-piperidinyl]cyclohexyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720689-68-9 CAPLUS

CN Methanone, [4-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]-1-piperidinyl]-1-isoquinolinyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720689-69-0 CAPLUS

CN Benzonitrile, 4-[(1E)-3-[4-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)oxy]-1-piperidiny1]-3-oxo-1-propen-1-y1]- (CA INDEX NAME)

Double bond geometry as shown.

#### 10/596,503

- RN 720689-70-3 CAPLUS
- CN Methanone, [4-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)oxy]1-piperidiny1]-6-isoquinoliny1- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720689-71-4 CAPLUS
- CN Methanone, [4-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)oxy]-1-piperidinyl](5-methyl-3-isoxazolyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720689-72-5 CAPLUS
- CN Methanone, 6-benzothiazolyl[4-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]-1-piperidinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720689-73-6 CAPLUS
- CN Methanone, [4-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]-1-piperidinyl]-4-pyridinyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720689-74-7 CAPLUS
- CN Piperidine, 4-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)oxy]-

1-[4-(1-pyrrolidinylcarbonyl)benzoyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720689-75-8 CAPLUS
- CN Methanone, [4-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]1-piperidinyl]-3-thienyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720689-76-9 CAPLUS
- CN Methanone, [4=[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]-1-piperidinyl]-3-furanyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720689-77-0 CAPLUS
- CN Methanone, [4-[[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]methyl]-1-piperidinyl](tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720689-78-1 CAPLUS

CN Methanone, [(2R)-2-[[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]methyl]-1-pyrrolidinyl](tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

### Absolute stereochemistry.

- RN 720689-79-2 CAPLUS
- CN Methanone, [(3R)-3-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]-1-pyrrolidinyl](tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

#### Absolute stereochemistry.

- RN 720689-80-5 CAPLUS
- CN Methanone, [(3S)-3-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7yl)oxy]-1-pyrrolidinyl](tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

### Absolute stereochemistry.

- RN 720689-81-6 CAPLUS
- CN Methanone, [(2S)-2-[[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7yl)oxy]methyl]-1-pyrrolidinyl](tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720689-82-7 CAPLUS

CN Methanone, [4-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)oxy]1-piperidinyl][4-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720689-83-8 CAPLUS

CN Methanone, [4-((3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]-1-piperidiny1]-2-pyraziny1- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720689-84-9 CAPLUS

CN 2(1H)-Pyridinone, 5-[[4-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]-1-piperidinyl]carbonyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720689-85-0 CAPLUS
- CN Methanone, [4-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)oxy]1-piperidiny1](2,3-dihydro-5-benzofurany1)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720689-86-1 CAPLUS
- CN 1-Propanone, 1-[4-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]-1-piperidinyl]-3-methoxy- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720689-87-2 CAPLUS
- CN Methanone, [4-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]1-piperidinyl](2,3-dihydro-7-benzofuranyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720689-88-3 CAPLUS
- CN Benzonitrile, 4-[[4-[[(3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]methyl]-1-piperidinyl]carbonyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720689-89-4 CAPLUS

CN Piperidine, 4-[[(3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]methyl]-1-[4-(1-pyrrolidinylcarbonyl)benzoyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720689-90-7 CAPLUS

CN Benzonitrile, 4-[[4-[(3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]-1-piperidinyl]carbonyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720689-91-8 CAPLUS

CN Methanone, [4-[(3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]1-piperidinyl]-4-pyridinyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720689-92-9 CAPLUS
- CN Methanone, [4-[(3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)oxy]1-piperidinyl]-6-quinolinyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720689-93-0 CAPLUS
- CN Piperidine, 4-[(3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]1-[4-(1-pyrrolidinylcarbonyl)benzoyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720689-94-1 CAPLUS
- CN Methanone, [1,1'-biphenyl]-4-y1[4-[(3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]-1-piperidinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720689-95-2 CAPLUS
- CN Methanone, [4-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)oxy]1-piperidiny1]cyclopenty1- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720689-96-3 CAPLUS

CN Benzonitrile, 4-[[4-[[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)oxy]methyl]-1-piperidinyl]carbonyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720689-97-4 CAPLUS

CN Benzonitrile, 4-[[(2R)-2-[[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]methyl]-1-pyrrolidinyl]carbonyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 720689-98-5 CAPLUS

CN Benzonitrile, 4-[[(3R)-3-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]-1-pyrrolidinyl]carbonyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720689-99-6 CAPLUS

CN Benzonitrile, 4-[[(3S)-3-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]-1-pyrrolidinyl]carbonyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

### Absolute stereochemistry.

720690-00-6 CAPLUS RN

Benzonitrile, 4-[[(2S)-2-[[(3-cvclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-CN benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]methyl]-1-pyrrolidinyl]carbonyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN
- 720690-01-7 CAPLUS 1-Propanone, 1-4-((3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxyl-1-piperidinyll-2,2-dimethyl- (CA INDEX NAME)CN

RN 720690-02-8 CAPLUS

CN Methanone, [4-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)oxy]1-piperidinyl]cyclopropyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720690-03-9 CAPLUS

CN Methanone, cyclobuty1[4-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]-1-piperidiny1]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720690-04-0 CAPLUS

CN Methanone, [4-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)oxy]1-piperidiny1]-4-morpholiny1- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720690-05-1 CAPLUS

CN Methanone, [4-[[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]methyl]-1-piperidinyl]-4-morpholinyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720690-06-2 CAPLUS

CN Methanone, [(2R)-2-[[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]methyl]-1-pyrrolidinyl]-4-morpholinyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

## Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 720690-07-3 CAPLUS

CN Methanone, [(3R)-3-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]-1-pyrrolidinyl]-4-morpholinyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

### Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 720690-08-4 CAPLUS

CN Methanone, [(3S)-3-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]-1-pyrrolidinyl]-4-morpholinyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720690-09-5 CAPLUS
- CN 1-Piperidinecarboxamide, 4-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]-N, N-bis(1-methylethyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720690-10-8 CAPLUS
- CN Methanone, [4-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)oxy]1-piperidinyl]-1-pyrrolidinyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720690-11-9 CAPLUS

- RN 720690-12-0 CAPLUS
- CN Methanone, [(2S)-2-[[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7yl)oxy]methyl]-1-pyrrolidinyl]-4-morpholinyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

### Absolute stereochemistry.

- RN 720690-13-1 CAPLUS
- CN 1-Piperidinecarboxamide, 4-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)oxy]-N,N-diethyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720690-14-2 CAPLUS
- CN Methanone, [4-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1) oxy]-1-piperidinyl](1,3-dihydro-2H-isoindo1-2-y1)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720690-15-3 CAPLUS
- CN Methanone, [4-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]1-piperidinyl][4-(2-pyrazinyl)-1-piperazinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720690-16-4 CAPLUS

CN 1-Piperidinecarboxamide, 4-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]-N-(2-methoxyethyl)-N-(1-methylethyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720690-17-5 CAPLUS
- CN Methanone, [4-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)oxy]1-piperidinyl](1,1-dioxido-4-thiomorpholinyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720690-18-6 CAPLUS
- CN 1-Piperidinecarboxamide, 4-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]-N-(1-methylethyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720690-19-7 CAPLUS
- CN 1-Piperidinecarboxamide, 4-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]-N-(4-fluorophenyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720690-20-0 CAPLUS

CN Acetamide, 2-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]-N,N-dimethyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720690-21-1 CAPLUS

CN Acetamide, 2-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)oxy]-N-phenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720690-22-2 CAPLUS

CN Ethanone, 2-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]-1(1-pyrrolidinyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720690-23-3 CAPLUS

CN Ethanone, 2-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)oxy]-1- (4-morpholiny1)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720690-24-4 CAPLUS

CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclobuty1-2, 3, 4, 5-tetrahydro-7-[[1-(methylsulfonyl)-4-piperidinyl]oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720690-25-5 CAPLUS

CN Benzonitrile, 4-[[4-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7yl)oxy]-1-piperidinyl]sulfonyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720690-26-6 CAPLUS

CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclobutyl-7-[[1-[(3,5-dimethyl-4-isoxazolyl)sulfonyl]-4-piperidinyl]oxy]-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720690-27-7 CAPLUS

CN Benzonitrile, 4-[[4-[[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7yl)oxy]methyl]-1-piperidinyl]sulfonyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720690-28-8 CAPLUS

CN Benzonitrile, 4-[[(2R)-2-[[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]methyl]-1-pyrrolidinyl]sulfonyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

- RN 720690-29-9 CAPLUS
- CN Benzonitrile, 4-[(3R)-3-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]-1-pyrrolidinyl]sulfonyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

- RN 720690-30-2 CAPLUS
- CN Benzonitrile, 4-[[(3S)-3-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]-1-pyrrolidinyl]sulfonyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720690-31-3 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclobuty1-7-[(2,4-difluoropheny1)methoxy]-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720690-32-4 CAPLUS
- CN Benzonitrile, 3-[[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7yl)oxy]methyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720690-33-5 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-[(3-methoxyphenyl)methoxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720690-34-6 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-(2-pyridinylmethoxy)-(CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720690-35-7 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-(3-pyridinylmethoxy)-(CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720690-36-8 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-(4-pyridinylmethoxy)-(CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720690-37-9 CAPLUS
- CN Benzonitrile, 2-[[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7yl)oxy]methyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720690-38-0 CAPLUS
- CN Benzonitrile, 4-[[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7yl)oxy]methyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720690-39-1 CAPLUS
- CN 2(1H)-Quinolinone, 6-[[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]methyl]-1-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720690-42-6 CAPLUS
- CN Methanone, [4-[[(3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]methyl]phenyl]-1-pyrrolidinyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720690-43-7 CAPLUS
- CN Methanone, [4-[[(3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]methyl]phenyl]-4-morpholinyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720690-44-8 CAPLUS
- CN Methanone, [4-[((3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7yl)oxy]methyl]phenyl][4-(4-pyridinyl)-1-piperazinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720690-45-9 CAPLUS

CN Methanone, [4-[[(3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]methyl]phenyl][4-(4-fluorophenyl)-1-piperazinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720690-48-2 CAPLUS

CN Methanone, [3-[[(3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]methyl]phenyl]-1-pyrrolidinyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720690-49-3 CAPLUS

CN Methanone, [3-[[(3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]methyl]phenyl]-4-morpholinyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720690-50-6 CAPLUS

CN Methanone, [3-[[(3-cyclopenty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]methyl]phenyl][4-(4-pyridinyl)-1-piperazinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720690-51-7 CAPLUS

CN Methanone, [3-[[(3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]methyl]phenyl][4-(4-fluorophenyl)-1-piperazinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\$$

RN 720690-52-8 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 6-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720690-53-9 CAPLUS

CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-(2-pyridinyloxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720690-54-0 CAPLUS

CN Methanone, [6-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]3-pyridinyl]-4-morpholinyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720690-55-1 CAPLUS
- CN Methanone, [6-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)oxy]3-pyridiny1]-1-pyrrolidiny1- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720690-56-2 CAPLUS
- CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 6-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720690-57-3 CAPLUS
- CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 6-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]-N,N-dimethyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720690-58-4 CAPLUS
- CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 6-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]-N-ethyl-N-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720690-59-5 CAPLUS
- CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 6-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]-N-cyclopentyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720690-60-8 CAPLUS
- CN Methanone, [6-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]3-pyridinyl]-1-piperidinyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720690-61-9 CAPLUS

- RN 720690-62-0 CAPLUS
- CN Methanone, [2-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)oxy]-4-pyridiny1]-1-pyrrolidiny1- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720690-63-1 CAPLUS
- CN Methanone, [2-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)oxy]4-pyridinyl]-4-morpholinyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720690-64-2 CAPLUS

CN Methanone, [6-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)oxy]2-pyridinyl]-1-piperidinyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720690-65-3 CAPLUS
- CN Methanone, [6-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)oxy]2-pyridiny1](1,1-dioxido-4-thiomorpholiny1)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720690-66-4 CAPLUS
- CN Methanone, [6-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)oxy]2-pyridinyl]-1-pyrrolidinyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720690-67-5 CAPLUS
- CN Methanone, [6-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)oxy]-2-pyridinyl]-4-morpholinyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720690-68-6 CAPLUS

CN Methanone, [2-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)oxy]-3-pyridinyl]-4-morpholinyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720690-69-7 CAPLUS

CN Methanone, [2-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]-3-pyridinyl]-1-piperidinyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720690-70-0 CAPLUS

CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-(2-pyrazinyloxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720690-71-1 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-(2-pyrimidinyloxy)-(CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720690-72-2 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 7-[(5-bromo-2-pyrimidinyl)oxy]-3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720690-73-3 CAPLUS
- CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 6-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]-N-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720690-75-5 CAPLUS
- CN Methanone, [5-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]2-pyrazinyl]-4-morpholinyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ \end{array}$$

- RN 720690-76-6 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyrazinecarboxamide, 5-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]-N-ethyl-N-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720690-77-7 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyrazinecarboxamide, 5-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]-N-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720690-78-8 CAPLUS

CN Methanone, [5-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)oxy]2-pyrazinyl]-1-piperidinyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720690-79-9 CAPLUS

CN Methanone, [5-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)oxy]2-pyraziny1]-1-pyrrolidiny1- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720690-80-2 CAPLUS

CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-phenoxy- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720690-81-3 CAPLUS

CN Methanone, [4-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-

# yl)oxy]phenyl]-4-morpholinyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720690-82-4 CAPLUS
- CN Benzamide, 4-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]-N-(cyclopropylmethyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720690-83-5 CAPLUS
- CN Methanone, [4-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]phenyl]-1-pyrrolidinyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720690-84-6 CAPLUS
- CN Benzamide, N-cyclobuty1-4-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720690-85-7 CAPLUS

- RN 720690-86-8 CAPLUS
- CN Benzamide, N-(2-cyanoethyl)-4-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]-N-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720690-87-9 CAPLUS
- CN Methanone, [3-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7yl)oxy]phenyl]-4-morpholinyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720690-88-0 CAPLUS
- CN Benzamide, 3-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]-N-(cyclopropylmethyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720690-89-1 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-[4-(4-morpholinylsulfonyl)phenoxy] (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720690-90-4 CAPLUS
CN Benzenesulfonamide, 4-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7yl)oxyl-N,N-diethyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720690-91-5 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclohexyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-(phenylmethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720690-92-6 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-[[2-(1-piperidinyl)-5-pyrimidinyl]oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720690-93-7 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-[[2-(1-pyrrolidinyl)-5-pyrimidinyl]oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

#### 10/596,503

- RN 720690-94-8 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclobutyl-7-[[2-(1,1-dioxido-4-thiomorpholinyl)-5-pyrimidinyl]oxy]-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720690-95-9 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyrimidinamine, 5-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]-N-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720690-96-0 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-[(2-methoxy-5-pyrimidiny1)oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720690-97-1 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyrrolidinone, 1-[4-[(4-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]-1-piperidinyl]carbonyl]phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720690-98-2 CAPLUS
- CN Methanone, [4-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)oxy]-

1-piperidinv1][3-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720690-99-3 CAPLUS
- CN Methanone, [4-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1) oxy]-1-piperidiny1)(3,4-dlhydro-1,1-dioxido-2H-1-benzothiopyran-6-y1)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720691-04-3 CAPLUS
- CN Methanone, [(3S)-3-[[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]methyl]-1-piperidinyl]-4-morpholinyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

## Absolute stereochemistry.

- RN 720691-05-4 CAPLUS
- CN Methanone, [(3S)-3-[[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7yl)oxy]methyl]-1-pyrrolidinyl]-4-morpholinyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720691-06-5 CAPLUS

CN Methanone, [(3S)-3-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]-1-piperidinyl]-4-morpholinyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

## Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 720691-07-6 CAPLUS

CN Benzonitrile, 4-[(3S)-3-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]methyl]-1-piperidinyl]carbonyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

## Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 720691-08-7 CAPLUS

CN Benzonitrile, 4-[[(3S)-3-[[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]methyl]-1-pyrrolidinyl]carbonyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720691-09-8 CAPLUS

CN Benzonitrile, 4-[((3S)-3-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)oxy]-1-piperidiny1]carbony1]- (CA INDEX NAME)

## Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 720691-10-1 CAPLUS

CN Methanone, [(3S)-3-[[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]methyl]-1-pyrrolidinyl](tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

## Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 720691-11-2 CAPLUS

CN Methanone, [(3S)-3-[[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]methyl]-1-piperidinyl](tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720691-12-3 CAPLUS

CN Methanone, [(3S)-3-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7yl)oxy]-1-piperidinyl](tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

## Absolute stereochemistry.

- RN 720691-13-4 CAPLUS
- CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 6-[4-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-v1)oxv1-1-piperidinv1]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720691-14-5 CAPLUS
- CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 6-[4-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]-1-piperidinyl]-N-(cyclopropylmethyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720691-15-6 CAPLUS

CN Methanone, 1-azetidiny1[6-[4-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]-1-piperidiny1]-3-pyridiny1]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720691-16-7 CAPLUS
- CN Methanone, [6-[4-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]-1-piperidinyl]-3-pyridinyl]-4-morpholinyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720691-17-8 CAPLUS
- CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 6-[4-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)oxy]-1-piperidiny1]-N-methy1- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720691-18-9 CAPLUS
- CN 4-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 2-[4-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]-1-piperidinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720691-19-0 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-[[1-(2-pyraziny1)-4piperidiny1]oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720691-20-3 CAPLUS

CN 1-Butanone, 4-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)oxy]-1-(1-piperidiny1)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720691-21-4 CAPLUS

CN 1-Butanone, 4-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]-1-(1-pyrrolidinyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720691-22-5 CAPLUS

CN Butanamide, 4-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)oxy]-N-cyclopenty1- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720691-23-6 CAPLUS

CN Butanamide, 4-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)oxy]-N-methy1- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720691-24-7 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyrazinecarboxamide, 5-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]-N-(1-methylethyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720691-25-8 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyrazinecarboxamide, 5-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]-N-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720691-26-9 CAPLUS

CN Methanone, 1-azetidiny1[5-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3benzazepin-7-y1)oxy]-2-pyraziny1]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720691-27-0 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyrazinecarboxamide, 5-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]-N,N-diethyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720691-28-1 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyrazinecarboxamide, 5-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)oxy]-N-(2-methoxyethy1)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720691-29-2 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyrazinecarboxamide, 5-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxyl-N-ethyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720691-30-5 CAPLUS

CN Methanone, [5-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)oxy]2-pyrimidinyl]-4-morpholinyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720691-31-6 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyrimidinecarboxamide, 5-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]-N-(cyclopropylmethyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

## 10/596,503

- RN 720691-32-7 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyrimidinecarboxamide, 5-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]-N-ethyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720691-33-8 CAPLUS
- CN Methanone, 1-azetidiny1[5-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)oxy]-2-pyrimidiny1]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720691-34-9 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyrimidinecarboxamide, 5-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]-N-ethyl-N-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720691-35-0 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyrimidinecarboxamide, N-cyclobuty1-5-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720691-36-1 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyrimidinecarboxamide, 5-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-

benzazepin-7-v1)oxv]-N-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-v1)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720691-37-2 CAPLUS
- CN Methanone, [5-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)oxy]2-pyrimidiny1]-1-pyrrolidiny1- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720691-38-3 CAPLUS
- CN Methanone, [5-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)oxy]2-pyrimidiny1]-1-piperidiny1- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720691-39-4 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyrimidinecarboxamide, 5-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)oxy]-N-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720691-40-7 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 5-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]-N-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720691-41-8 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 5-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]-N-ethyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720691-42-9 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 5-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)oxy]-N-ethyl-N-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720691-43-0 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 5-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)oxy]-N,N-diethy1- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720691-44-1 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 5-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]-N-ethyl-N-(2-methoxyethyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720691-45-2 CAPLUS
- CN Methanone, [5-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)oxy]2-pyridinyl]-1-pyrrolidinyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720691-46-3 CAPLUS

CN Methanone, [5-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)oxy]2-pyridiny1]-4-morpholiny1- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720691-47-4 CAPLUS

CN Methanone, [5-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)oxy]-2-pyridiny1](tetrahydro-1,4-oxazepin-4(5H)-y1)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720691-48-5 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 5-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]-N-cyclopentyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720691-49-6 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 6-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)oxy]-N-cyclopropyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720691-50-9 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 6-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)oxy]-N-(1-methylethyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720691-51-0 CAPLUS
- CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 6-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)oxy]-N-ethy1- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720691-52-1 CAPLUS
- CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, N-cyclobutyl-6-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720691-53-2 CAPLUS
- CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 6-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)oxy]-N-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-y1)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720691-54-3 CAPLUS
- CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 6-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]-N,N-diethyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720691-55-4 CAPLUS
- CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 6-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)oxy]-N-(2-methoxyethy1)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720691-56-5 CAPLUS
- CN Benzamide, 4-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]-N-ethyl-N-(2-methoxyethyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720691-57-6 CAPLUS
- CN Benzamide, 4-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)oxy]-N-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720691-58-7 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-(3-pyridinyloxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720691-61-2 CAPLUS
- CN Acetamide, N-[6-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7yl)oxy]-3-pyridinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720691-62-3 CAPLUS
- CN Acetamide, N-[2-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7yl)oxy]-5-thiazolyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720691-64-5 CAPLUS
- CN Acetamide, N-[5-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7vl)oxyl-2-thienyl|- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720691-65-6 CAPLUS
- CN 2(1H)-Pyridinone, 5-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720691-67-8 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-[[5-(1H-pyrazol-3-y1)-2-pyridinyl]oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720691-68-9 CAPLUS

CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-[[5-(5-methyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)-2-pyridinyl]oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720691-69-0 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyrrolidinone, 1-[6-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7yl)oxyl-3-pyridinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720691-70-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-Piperidinone, 1-[6-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7yl)oxy]-3-pyridinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720691-71-4 CAPLUS

CN 2-Azetidinone, 1-[6-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7yl)oxy]-3-pyridinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720691-72-5 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Oxazolidinone, 3-[6-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]-3-pyridinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720691-73-6 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-[[5-(1H-pyrazol-1-yl)-2-pyridinyl]oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720691-74-7 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclobutyl-7-[[5-(3,5-dimethyl-4-isoxazolyl)-2pyridinyl]oxy]-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720691-75-8 CAPLUS
- CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 6-[(3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]-N-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720691-76-9 CAPLUS
- CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, N-methyl-6-[[2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-3-(2-methylcyclopentyl)-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl]oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720691-77-0 CAPLUS
- CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 6-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-8-iodo-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]-N-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720691-79-2 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-[(4-methoxy-6-methy1-2quinoliny1)oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720691-80-5 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-[(4-methoxy-1,7-naphthyridin-2-yl)oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720691-81-6 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-(1,5-naphthyridin-2-yloxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720691-82-7 CAPLUS
- CN Acetamide, N-[7-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]-6-methyl-1,8-naphthyridin-2-yl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720691-87-2 CAPLUS
- CN 5H-Pyrrolo[3,4-b]pyridin-5-one, 2-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]-6,7-dihydro- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720691-89-4 CAPLUS
- CN 4-Morpholinecarboxamide, N-[6-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]-3-pyridinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720691-90-7 CAPLUS
- CN 1-Piperidinecarboxamide, N-[6-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]-3-pyridinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720691-91-8 CAPLUS
- CN 1-Pyrrolidinecarboxamide, N-[6-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)oxy]-3-pyridiny1]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720691-92-9 CAPLUS
- CN Propanamide, N-[6-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]-3-pyridinyl]-2-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720691-93-0 CAPLUS
- CN 2H-Pyran-4-carboxamide, N-[6-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]-3-pyridinyl]tetrahydro- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720691-94-1 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclobutyl-7-[[5-(4,6-dimethoxy-2-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyridinyl]oxy]-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720691-95-2 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-[[5-[4-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-2-pyrazinyl]oxyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720691-96-3 CAPLUS
- CN Acetamide, N-[4-[5-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)oxy]-2-pyrazinyl]phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720691-97-4 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclobuty1-7-[(3,5-dimethy1-2-pyridiny1)oxy]-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720691-98-5 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-[[5-(4-morpholinylsulfonyl)-2-pyridinyl]oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720691-99-6 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-[(2-methylfuro[2,3-c)pyridin-7-y1)oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720692-00-2 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 2-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]-4-ethoxy- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720692-01-3 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 6-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)oxy]-2-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720692-02-4 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyrrolidinone, 1-[6-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)oxy]-3-pyridiny1]-5-methy1- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720692-03-5 CAPLUS

CN 2-Imidazolidinone, 1-[6-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)oxy]-3-pyridinyl]-3-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720692-04-6 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyrrolidinone, 1-[6-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]-3-pyridinyl]-4-hydroxy-, (4R)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720692-05-7 CAPLUS
- CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, N-methyl-6-[[2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-3-(3-methylcyclopentyl)-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl]oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720692-06-8 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyrazinecarboxamide, 5-[(3-cyclopenty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]-N-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720692-07-9 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyrazinecarboxamide, N-methyl-5-[[2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-3-(3-methylcyclopentyl)-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl]oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720692-08-0 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyrrolidinone, 1-[3-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7y1)oxy]-2-pyraziny1]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720692-10-4 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyrrolidinone, 1-[5-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7yl)oxy]-2-pyrazinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720692-12-6 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Oxazolidinone, 3-[5-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7yl)oxy]-2-pyrazinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720692-13-7 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclobutyl-7-[[5-(1,1-dioxido-2-isothiazolidinyl)-2pyridinyl]oxy]-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720692-14-8 CAPLUS

CN 2-Imidazolidinone, 1-[6-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]-3-pyridinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720692-15-9 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyrazinecarboxamide, 5-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720692-17-1 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 4-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]-3-methoxy-N-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720692-18-2 CAPLUS

CN Benzonitrile, 2-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720692-19-3 CAPLUS
- CN Benzamide, 3-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]-4-methoxy-N-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720692-20-6 CAPLUS
- CN Benzamide, 3-chloro-4-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]-N-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

720692-26-2P 720692-28-4P 720692-29-5P 720692-39-6P 720692-31-6P 720692-31-9P 720692-324-0P 720692-35-3P 720692-36-4P 720692-35-3P 720692-36-4P 7206

720692-21-7P 720692-22-8P 720692-23-9P

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (USes)

(preparation of benzo[d]azepine derivs. as antagonists and/or inverse agonists of the histamine H3 receptor for the treatment of neurol. disorders)

- RN 720692-21-7 CAPLUS
- CN Benzamide, 4-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]-N,3-dimethyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720692-22-8 CAPLUS

CN 1H-3-Benzazepine-7-carbonitrile, 3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-8-(phenylmethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720692-23-9 CAPLUS

CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclobutyl-7-(2-fluorophenoxy)-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720692-26-2 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 4-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)oxy]-3-fluoro-N-methy1- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720692-28-4 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyrrolidinone, 1-[4-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7yl)oxyl-3-fluorophenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720692-29-5 CAPLUS
- CN Acetamide, N-[4-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)oxy]-3-fluorophenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720692-30-8 CAPLUS
- CN Methanone, [3-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]phenyl]-1-pyrrolidinyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720692-31-9 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 5-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]-N-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720692-32-0 CAPLUS
- CN Benzamide, 3-cyano-4-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7y1)oxy]-N-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720692-33-1 CAPLUS
- CN Methanone, [6-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]3-pyridazinyl]-4-morpholinyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720692-34-2 CAPLUS
- CN 3-Pyridazinecarboxamide, 6-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)oxy]-N-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720692-35-3 CAPLUS
- CN 3-Pyridazinecarboxamide, 6-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]-N-ethyl-N-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720692-36-4 CAPLUS
- CN 1-Butanone, 4-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]1-(4-morpholinyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720692-38-6 CAPLUS

CN Methanone, [4-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)oxy]-1-piperidinyl][4-(4-morpholinyl)phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720692-39-7 CAPLUS

CN Ethanone, 1-[4-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]-1-piperidinyl]-2-cyclopropyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720692-40-0 CAPLUS

CN Methanone, [4-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]1-piperidinyl][(2R,6S)-2,6-dimethyl-4-morpholinyl]-, rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

RN 720692-41-1 CAPLUS

CN Methanone, [trans-4-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]cyclohexyl]-4-morpholinyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

- RN 720692-42-2 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-[[6-(4-morpholiny1)-2-pyraziny1]oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- IT 720692-58-0P 720692-59-1P 720692-62-6P 720692-63-7P 720692-64-8P 720692-65-9P
  - 720692-63-7P 720692-64-8P 720692-65-9P 720692-66-0P 720692-67-1P 720692-68-2P
    - 720692-69-3P 720692-70-6P 720692-71-7P
    - 720692-72-8P 720692-73-9P 720692-74-0P
    - RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
    - (preparation of benzo[d]azepine derivs. as antagonists and/or inverse agonists of the histamine H3 receptor for the treatment of neurol. disorders)
- RN 720692-58-0 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Propen-1-one, 1-[6-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]-3-pyridinyl]-3-(dimethylamino)-, (2E)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Double bond geometry as shown.

- RN 720692-59-1 CAPLUS
- CN 3-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 6-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-

benzazepin-7-y1)oxy]-, hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720692-62-6 CAPLUS
- CN 1-Piperidinecarboxylic acid, 4-[(3-cyclopenty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720692-63-7 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyrazinecarboxylic acid, 5-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720692-64-8 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyrazinecarbonyl chloride, 5-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720692-65-9 CAPLUS
- CN Butanoic acid, 4-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720692-66-0 CAPLUS
- CN Butanoic acid, 4-[(3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-y1)oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720692-67-1 CAPLUS
- CN 1-Butanone, 4-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]-1-(1H-imidazol-1-yl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720692-68-2 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyrimidinecarbonitrile, 5-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 720692-69-3 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyrimidinecarboxylic acid, 5-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720692-70-6 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 5-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720692-71-7 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 6-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]-, methyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720692-72-8 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 6-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720692-73-9 CAPLUS

CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-[(5-nitro-2-thiazoly1)oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 720692-74-0 CAPLUS

CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-[(6-methoxy-3-pyridiny1)oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

L17 ANSWER 24 OF 32 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:354915 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 140:375086

TITLE: A preparation of benzo[d]azepine derivatives as a histamine H3 receptor antagonists useful for the treatment of neurological and psychiatric disorders

INVENTOR(S): Heightman, Thomas Daniel; Wilson, David Matthew PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Glaxo Group Limited, UK

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 33 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1 PATENT INFORMATION:

	PATENT NO.						KIND DATE		APPLICATION NO.						D.	ATE		
					31 00010100			WO 2003-EP11421										
WO	2004	0355	44		AI		2004	0429	WO 2003-EP11421					20031014			014	
	W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	AT,	AU,	ΑZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BY,	ΒZ,	CA,	CH,	CN,	
		CO,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	EG,	ES,	FI,	GB,	GD,	GE,	
		GH,	GM,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	KE,	KG,	KP,	KR,	KZ,	LC,	LK,	
		LR,	LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	MZ,	NI,	NO,	NZ,	
		OM,	PG,	PH,	PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,	SC,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SK,	SL,	SY,	TJ,	TM,	
		TN,	TR,	TT,	TZ,	UA,	UG,	US,	UZ,	VC,	VN,	YU,	ZA,	ZM,	ZW			
	RW:	GH,	GM,	KE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZM,	ZW,	AM,	ΑZ,	BY,	
		KG,	KZ,	MD,	RU,	TJ,	TM,	AT,	BE,	BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	EE,	ES,	
		FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	HU,	IE,	IT,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PT,	RO,	SE,	SI,	SK,	TR,	
		BF,	ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GA,	GN,	GQ,	GW,	ML,	MR,	NE,	SN,	TD,	TG	
AU	2003	2780	84		A1		2004	0504		AU 2	003-	2780	84		2	0031	014	
PRIORIT	Y APP	LN.	INFO	. :						GB 2								
										WO 2	003-	EP11	421		W 2	0031	014	
OTHER S	OURCE	(S):			MAR	PAT	140:	3750	86									

\* STRUCTURE DIAGRAM TOO LARGE FOR DISPLAY - AVAILABLE VIA OFFLINE PRINT \*

- AB The invention relates to novel benzoazepine derivs. of formula I [wherein: R1 = H, (un)substituted (cyclo)alkyl, (hetero)aryl, or alkyl-aryl, etc.; R2 = H, alkyl, alkoxy, CN, NH2, or CF3, R3 represents -(CH2)2-4-NR4R5 or a group of formula II, R4 and R5 independently represent alkyl or, together with the nitrogen atom to which they are attached, represent an N-linked nitrogen-containing (un)substituted heterocycle; X represents bond, alkyl, C(O), or SO2, etc.; Z = (CH2)0-3; Y = (CH2)0-2; R6 = H, (cyclo)alkyl, alkyl-aryl, or heterocycly!; R7 = halogen, (halo)alkyl, or OH, etc.] useful for the treatment of neurol. and psychiatric disorders. The invented compds. were screened for histamine H3 receptor activity (histamine H3 binding assay and functional antagonist assay). The prepared compds. exhibited antagonism in the range 6.0-10.0 pKb. For instance, compound III (8.0-01.0 pKb) was prepared via decarboxylation of the prepared benzoazepine IV by treatment with CF3CO2H in CH2C12 at 0 °C (example 1, no yield data).
- IIT 684250-63-3P, 3-Phenyl-7-[[3-(1-piperidinyl)propyl]oxy]-2,3,4,5tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepine 684250-64-4P, 4-[7-[[3-(1-Piperidinyl)propyl]oxy]-1,2,4,5-tetrahydro-3H-3-benzazepin-3-

yl)benzonitrile 684250-65-5P, 3-(3,4-Dichlorophenyl)-7-[[3-(1-

piperidinyl)propyl]oxy]-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepine

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(preparation of benzo[d]azepine derivs. useful for treatment of neurol. and psychiatric disorders)

RN 684250-63-3 CAPLUS

CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-3-phenyl-7-[3-(1-piperidinyl)propoxy](CA INDEX NAME)

RN 684250-64-4 CAPLUS

CN Benzonitrile, 4-[1,2,4,5-tetrahydro-7-[3-(1-piperidinyl)propoxy]-3H-3-benzazepin-3-yl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 684250-65-5 CAPLUS

CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-[3-(1-piperidinyl)propoxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

REFERENCE COUNT:

THERE ARE 7 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT L17 ANSWER 25 OF 32 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001:851111 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 136:5926

TITLE: Preparation of benzoaromatic derivatives as melanin

concentrating hormone antagonists

INVENTOR(S): Ishihara, Yuji; Terauchi, Jun; Suzuki, Nobuhiro;

Takekawa, Shiro; Aso, Kazuvoshi Takeda Chemical Industries, Ltd., Japan

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

SOURCE:

PCT Int. Appl., 285 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: Japanese

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

	NO.		KIN		DATE				ICAT					ATE	
						1122	WO 2001-JP4015							0010	515
W:	AE, AG,	AL,	AM,	AT,	AU,	AZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BY,	BZ,	CA,	CH,	CN,
	CO, CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	ES,	FI,	GB,	GD,	GE,	GH,
	GM, HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	KE,	KG,	KR,	KZ,	LC,	LK,	LR,	LS,
	LT, LU,	LV,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	MZ,	NO,	NZ,	PL,	PT,	RO,
	RU, SD,	SE,	SG,	SI,	SK,	SL,	TJ,	TM,	TR,	TT,	TZ,	UA,	UG,	US,	UZ,
	VN, YU,	ZA,	ZW												
RW	: GH, GM,	KE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZW,	ΑT,	BE,	CH,	CY,
	DE, DK,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	ΙE,	IT,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PT,	SE,	TR,	BF,
	BJ, CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GΑ,	GN,	GW,	ML,	MR,	ΝE,	SN,	TD,	TG		
	8913														
	2371059														
	3199														
R:	AT, BE,									LI,	LU,	NL,	SE,	MC,	PT,
	IE, SI,														
	30158177							US 2	002-	2762	88		2	0021	112
	9986														
PRIORITY AP	PLN. INFO	.:							000-						
									001-						
								WO 2	001-	JP40	15		W 2	0010	515
OTHER SOURCE	E(S):		MAR	PAT	136:	5926									

GI

$$RX-N$$
 B A  $Y-N$   $R^2$  I

AB Title compde. [I, R = H, halo, cyclic; X = bond, spacer containing a chain with one to six atoms; Y = spacer with one to six atoms; A = benzene; B = 5-9 membered nitrogen containing nonarom. heterocycle; Rl = H, hydrocarbon, heterocycle; Rl

II

- IT 374812-69-8P 374812-70-1P RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses) (preparation of benzoarom. derivs. as melanin concentrating hormone
- (preparation of benzoarom. derivs. as melanin concentrating hormone antagonists)
- RN 374812-69-8 CAPLUS
- CN 1,4-Butanedione, 1-[4-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-piperidinyl]-4-(3-cyclohexyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-vl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 374812-70-1 CAPLUS
- CN 1,4-Butanedione, 1-[4-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-piperidinyl]-4-(3-cyclopentyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

REFERENCE COUNT:

531 THERE ARE 531 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L17 ANSWER 26 OF 32 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001:98457 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 134:147611

TITLE: Preparation of tetrahydrobenzo[d]azepines as metabotropic glutamate receptor 1 antagonists

INVENTOR(S): Adam, Geo; Binggeli, Alfred; Maerki, Hans-Peter; Mutel, Vincent; Wilhelm, Maurice; Wostl, Wolfgang

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): F. Hoffmann-La Roche A.-G., Switz.

SOURCE: Eur. Pat. Appl., 85 pp.

CODEN: EPXXDW DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1 PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE		
EP 1074549	A2	20010207	EP 2000-116091	20000727		
EP 1074549	A3	20020731				
EP 1074549	B1	20031119				
R: AT, BE, CH.	DE, DK	ES, FR,	GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL,	SE, MC, PT,		
IE, SI, LT						
AT 254614	T	20031215	AT 2000-116091	20000727		
ES 2209728			ES 2000-116091			
CA 2314798		20010206	CA 2000-2314798	20000801		
US 6218385	B1	20010417	US 2000-630702	20000801		
NZ 506096	A	20020828	NZ 2000-506096	20000801		
ZA 2000003927	A	20010206	ZA 2000-3927	20000802		
AU 2000048979	A	20010208	AU 2000-48979	20000802		
AU 774485	B2	20040701				
HR 2000000520	A1	20010630	HR 2000-520	20000802		
SG 93251	A1	20021217	SG 2000-4344	20000802		
IN 2000MA00616	A	20050304	IN 2000-MA616	20000802		
NO 2000003966	A	20010207	NO 2000-3966	20000804		
CN 1283623	A	20010214	CN 2000-122523	20000804		
CN 1146455	C	20040421				
TR 200002298	A2	20010321	TR 2000-2298	20000804		
JP 2001089472	A	20010403	JP 2000-236848	20000804		
JP 3260350	B2	20020225				
MX 2000PA07661	A	20020312	MX 2000-PA7661	20000804		
HU 2000003112	A2	20021128	HU 2000-3112	20000804		
HU 2000003112	A3	20030728				
RU 2240317	C2	20041120	RU 2000-120522	20000804		
BR 2000003375	A	20010313	BR 2000-3375	20000807		
ORITY APPLN. INFO.:				19990806		
ER SOURCE(S):	MARPAT	134:14761	.1			

GI

AB The title compds. (I) [wherein R1 = H, alkyl, O, halo, OR, cycloalkoxy, (un) substituted cycloalkylalkoxy, cyanoalkoxy, (fluoro) alkoxy, aminoalkoxy, alkenyloxy, phenylalkoxy, heterocyclylalkoxy, sulfonyloxyalkoxy, SR, carboxyalkylthio, NR2, hydroxyalkylamino, or heterocyclylalkylamino; n = 1-6; R = independently H, alkyl, or alkenyl; R2 = NO2 or CN; R3 = H, alkyl, O, S, SR, alkylsulfonyl, cycloalkyl, CONR2, NR2, alkyl, OR, or (un) substituted piperazino, carbamoylalkyl, alkoxyalkyl, fluoroalkyl, trifluoroacetoxyalkyl, carboxyalkyl, phenylthioalkyl, hetercyclylalkoxy, acylamino, alkylamino, phenoxyalkylamino, heterocyclylalkylamino, fluoroalkoxy, etc.; R4 = H, alkyl, alkenyl, NO2, OR, NR2, or (un)substituted fluoroalkoxy, fluoroalkyl, phenylalkyl, alkoxyalkanol, aminoalkyl, carboxyalkyl, alkylsulfonyloxyalkyl, fluoroalkenyl, heterocyclylalkyl, heterocyclylalkylamino, alkoxycarbonylamino, alkoxycarbonylhydrazino, aminofluoroalkenylamino; or R4 and R1 or R3 and R4 form an addnl. ring; R5 and R6 = independently H, alkyl, alkoxy, NH2, HO2, SO2NH2, or halo; or R5 and R6 = OCH2O; R7 and R8 = independently H, alkyl, alkoxy, NH2, NO2, or halo; R9 and R10 = independently H or alkyl; R11 and R12 = independently H, alkyl, OH, alkoxy, alkoxycarbonyloxy, or alkanoyloxy; R13 and R14 = independently H, T, or alkyl; R15 and R16 = independently H, T, alkyl, OH, alkoxy, alkoxycarbonyloxy, or alkanoyloxy; or R15 and R16 = 0; X = N or C; Y = N, NH, or CH] were prepared For example, addition of Et 2-cvano-3,3-bis(methylthio)acrylate to 2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1Hbenzo[d]azepine+HCl using TEA and K2CO3 in EtOH gave 2-cyano-3-methylsulfanyl-3-(1,2,4,5-tetrahydrobenzo[d]azepin-3-yl)acrylic acid Et ester (64%). The benzazepinylacrylate ester was treated with NH2C(NH)NH2. HNO3 and 1,8-diazabicyclo[5.4.0]undec-7-ene in DMF to give II (R = H). Ethylation of II (R = H) with EtI in DMF in the presence of K2CO3 afforded the preferred metabotropic glutamate receptor 1 (mGluR1) antagonist II (R = Et), which gave an IC50 values of 0.009  $\mu$ M and 0.003

 $\mu M$ , resp. in functional and binding assays for the characterization of mGluRl antagonist properties. I are useful in the prevention or control of acute and/or chronic neurol. disorders and as radiolabeled mGluRl receptor antagonists in binding assays (no data).

- IT 324553-98-2P 324554-03-2P
  - RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
    - (preparation of tetrahydrobenzo[d]azepine mGluRl antagonists by addition of chloroheterocycles or halobenzenes to tetrahydrobenzo[d]azepines or by cycloaddn. of guanidines to 3-methylthio-3-(tetrahydrobenzo[d]azepin-3-yl)acrylates)
- RN 324553-98-2 CAPLUS
- CN Benzonitrile, 2-(1,2,4,5-tetrahydro-3H-3-benzazepin-3-yl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 324554-03-2 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-3-(2-nitrophenyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

L17 ANSWER 27 OF 32 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1996:294876 CAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER: 124:343273

ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.:

124:63759a,63762a

Preparation of urea moiety-containing benzazepine blood platelet aggregation inhibitors

INVENTOR(S): Himmelsbach, Frank; Austel, Volkhard; Pieper, Helmut;

Weisenberger, Johannes; Guth, Brian

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Dr. Karl Thomae Gmbh, Germany

SOURCE: Ger. Offen., 41 pp. CODEN: GWXXBX

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

LANGUAGE: German

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: PATENT INFORMATION:

D3.	m maxim	110			TOTAL		D 3 mm			3.001	T 0 3 m	TON				mm		
	TEMI				KIND DATE			APPLICATION NO.										
									DE 1994-4429079									
	4429				A1													
CA	2197	789			A1		1996	0222		CA 1	995-	2197	789		1	9950:	816	
WO	9605	194			A1		1996	0222		WO 1	995-	EP32	33		1	9950	816	
	W:	AM,	AU,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BY,	CA,	CN,	CZ,	EE,	FI,	GE,	HU,	IS,	JP,	KE,	
		KG,	KP,	KR,	KZ,	LK,	LR,	MD,	MG,	MN,	MW,	MX,	NO,	NZ,	PL,	RO,	RU,	
		SD,	SG,	SK,	TJ,	TM,	TT,	UA,	UG,	UZ,	VN							
	RW:	KE,	MW,	SD,	SZ,	UG,	AT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	GR,	ΙE,	IT,	
		LU,	MC,	NL,	PT,	SE,	BF,	ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GA,	GN,	ML,	MR,	NE,	
		SN,	TD,	TG														
AU	9533	459			A		1996	0307		AU 1	995-	3345	9		1	9950	816	
EP	7776	67			A1		1997	0611		EP 1	995-	9298	74		1	9950	816	
	R:	AT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	GR,	IE,	IT,	LI,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PT,	SE
JP	1050	4298			T		1998	0428		JP 1	995-	5070	30		1	9950	816	
PRIORIT	Y APP	LN.	INFO	. :						DE 1	994-	4429	079		A 1	9940	817	
										WO 1	995-	EP32	33		W 1	9950	816	
OTHER S	OURCE	(S):			MAR	PAT	124:	3432	73									

The title compds. [I; (un)substituted (un)branched alkylene, alkenylene, AB 1,2-arylene, etc.; (un) substituted alkylene, arylene, cycloalkylene, etc; E = (un)substituted alkylene, etc.; F = alkoxycarbonyl, hydroxycarbonyl, etc.; Ra, Rb = H, F, Cl, Br, I, alkyl, CF3, CN, alkoxy, etc.; R1, R3 = H, alkyl, aryl, HO, alkoxy, CN, (un)substituted CO2H, etc.; R2, R4, R6, R8 = H, alkyl; R5, R7 = H, alkyl, aryl, CO2H, alkoxycarbonyl, (un)substituted CONH2, etc.; R9 = H, (un) substituted alkyl, cycloalkyl, etc.], useful as blood platelet aggregation inhibitors, are prepared and I-containing formulations presented. Thus, N-(2,2-diethoxyethy1)-N-(1,4dioxaspiro[4.5]decan-8-y1)-N'-(3-trifluoroacety1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3benzazepin-7-y1)urea was prepared and demonstrated EC50 for blood platelet aggregation of  $150\ nM$ .

163066-96-4P 176492-45-8P 176492-52-7P

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(preparation of urea moiety-containing benzazepine blood platelet

# aggregation

- inhibitors)
- RN 163066-96-4 CAPLUS CN Cyclohexanepropanoi
  - Cyclohexanepropanoic acid, 4-[3-(3-cyclopropyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-2-oxo-1-imidazolidinyl]-, monohydrochloride, trans- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

## Relative stereochemistry.

#### ● HC1

- RN 176492-45-8 CAPLUS
- CN Cyclohexanepropanoic acid, 4-[3-(3-cyclopropyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-2-oxo-1-imidazolidinyl]-, methyl ester, trans- (CA INDEX NAME)

#### Relative stereochemistry.

- RN 176492-52-7 CAPLUS
- CN Cyclohexanepropanoic acid, 4-[3-(3-cyclopropyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-2-oxo-1-imidazolidinyl]-, trans- (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

IT 176492-67-4P 176492-80-1P 176492-81-2P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent) (preparation of urea moiety-containing benzazepine blood platelet

aggregation

inhibitors) RN 176492-67-4 CAPLUS

Troage-14 CAFDOS CN 1H-3-Benzazepin-7-amine, 3-cyclopropyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-, hydrochloride (1:2) (CA INDEX NAME)

#### ● 2 HCl

RN 176492-80-1 CAPLUS

CN Cyclohexanepropanoic acid, 4-[[[(3-cyclopropyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)amino|carbonyl](2-hydroxyethyl)amino|-, methyl ester, trans- (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

RN 176492-81-2 CAPLUS

CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclopropy1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-nitro-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)



HCl

L17 ANSWER 28 OF 32 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 1995:550906 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 122:314547

ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 122:57205a,57208a

Preparation of urea residue-substituted heterocyclic TITLE: compounds with antithrombotic, antineoplastic and blood platelet-aggregation inhibition activities

INVENTOR(S): Himmelsbach, Frank; Pieper, Helmut; Austel, Volkhard;

Linz, Guenter; Guth, Brian; Mueller, Thomas;

Weisenberger, Johannes

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Dr. Karl Thomae GmbH, Germany SOURCE: Eur. Pat. Appl., 81 pp.

CODEN: EPXXDW Patent

DOCUMENT TYPE: LANGUAGE . German FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 3

PATENT INFORMATION:

PA	AΤ	ENT	NO.				KIN	)	DAT	Ε	A	PP	LICAT:	I NOI	10.			ATE	
								-			-						-		
E	2	6127	41				A1		199	40831	E	IΡ	1994-3	1025	57		1	9940	221
E		6127	41				B1		199	80610									
		R:	AT	,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES	, FR,	GB,	GR	, IE,	IT,	LI,	LU,	NL,	PT,	SE
DE	3	4305	388				A1		199	40825	E	Œ	1993-4	13053	388		1	9930	222
DE	Ξ	4332	168				A1		199	50323	E	Œ	1993-	1332	168		1	9930	922
EF	2	3397	1				В1		200	10416	E	Œ	1994-3	311			3	.9941	123
PRIORI	ΓY	APE	LN.	I	NFO.	:					D	Œ	1993-	1305	388		A 1	.9930	222
											D	Œ	1993-	1332	168		A 1	.9930	922

OTHER SOURCE(S):

MARPAT 122:314547

The title compds., which contain urea-like moieties, often in the form of divalent imidazolidinone groups, which demonstrate a combination of antithrombotic, antineoplastic (no data), and blood platelet-aggregation inhibition activities, are prepared and pharmaceutical dosage forms containing them presented. Thus, 1-[4-(2-carboxyethyl)phenyl]-3-(1,2,3,4tetrahydroisoquinolin-6-yl)imidazolidin-2-one was prepared and demonstrated ED50 for blood platelet aggregation inhibition of 40 nM.

163066-96-4P 163066-98-6P

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses) (preparation of urea residue-substituted heterocyclic compds. with antithrombotic, antineoplastic and blood platelet aggregation inhibition activities)

RN 163066-96-4 CAPLUS

CN Cyclohexanepropanoic acid, 4-[3-(3-cyclopropyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3benzazepin-7-v1)-2-oxo-1-imidazolidinv1]-, monohydrochloride, trans- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

# • HCl

RN 163066-98-6 CAPLUS

CN Cyclohexanepropanoic acid, 4-[3-(3-cyclohexyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-yl)-2-oxo-1-imidazolidinyl]-, monohydrochloride, trans- (9CI) (CA INDEX NABC)

### Relative stereochemistry.

● HCl

#### 10/596.503

L17 ANSWER 29 OF 32 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1992:612295 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 117:212295

ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 117:36663a,36666a

6-Hydroxy-3-propyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepine TITLE:

and analogs: new centrally acting 5-HTla receptor

agonists

AUTHOR(S): Wikstroem, Haakan; Andersson, Bengt; Elebring, Thomas;

Lagerkvist, Soeren; Hallnemo, Gerd; Pettersson, Ingrid; Jovall, Per Aake; Svensson, Kjell; Ekman,

Agneta; Carlsson, Arvid

Dep. Pharmacol., Univ. Goeteborg, Goeteborg, S-400 33, CORPORATE SOURCE:

Swed.

SOURCE: Journal of Medicinal Chemistry (1992), 35(22), 3984-90

CODEN: JMCMAR: ISSN: 0022-2623

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

Ι

OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 117:212295



The ring-closed phenylethylamine analog 6-hydroxy-3-propy1-2,3,4,5-AB tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepine (I) is a 5-HTla receptor agonist of moderate potency, according to both in vivo biochem. data and in vitro binding data. The active compds. of this series also induce the 5-HT behavioral syndrome. Mol. modeling studies were performed with mol. mechanics calcns., and a tentative explanation for the relatively low potency of these serotonergic benzazepines is provided.

143620-28-4P 143620-39-7P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (preparation of, as 5-HT1a- and D2-receptor agonist)

RN 143620-28-4 CAPLUS

CM 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclobuty1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-6-methoxy-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)



HC1

- RN 143620-39-7 CAPLUS
- CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-6-methoxy- (CA INDEX NAME)

OMe

L17 ANSWER 30 OF 32 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1981:515322 CAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER:

95:115322

ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 95:19345a,19348a

TITLE: Carboxylic acid derivatives and medicaments containing

INVENTOR(S): Griss, Gerhart; Sauter, Robert; Grell, Wolfgang;

Hurnaus, Rudolf; Rupprecht, Eckhard; Kaubisch, Nikolaus; Kaehling, Joachim; Eisele, Bernhard; Piper,

Helmut; Noll, Klaus

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Thomae, Dr. Karl, G.m.b.H., Fed. Rep. Ger.

SOURCE: Eur. Pat. Appl., 271 pp.

CODEN: EPXXDW DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: German

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 3 PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT INFORMATION:			
	KIND DATE	APPLICATION NO.	
EP 23569 EP 23569		EP 1980-103670	19800628
R: AT, BE, CH,	DE, FR, GB, IT,	LU, NL, SE	
DE 2928352	A1 19810115	DE 1979-2928352	19790713
DE 2949259	A1 19810611	DE 1979-2949259	19791207
DE 3016650	A1 19811105	DE 1980-3016650 DE 1980-3016651	19800430
DE 3016651	A1 19811105	DE 1980-3016651	19800430
EP 63826	A2 19821103	EP 1982-104991	19800628
EP 63826	A3 19821229		
EP 63826			
R: AT, BE, CH,	DE, FR, GB, IT,	LI, LU, NL, SE AT 1980-103670	
AT 3862	T 19830715	AT 1980-103670	19800628
AT 10632	T 19841215	AT 1982-104991	19800628
		AU 1980-60362	19800711
AU 535924	B2 19840412		
HU 27876 HU 186675 ES 507620	A2 19831128	HU 1983-1085	19800711
HU 186675	B 19850930	HU 1980-1085	19800711
ES 507620	A3 19821116	ES 1981-507620	19811201
ES 524224	A3 19841216		
NO 8403735	A 19810114		
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:		DE 1979-2928352	
		DE 1979-2949259	
		DE 1980-3016650	
		DE 1980-3016651	
		US 1978-892534	
		EP 1980-103670	
		EP 1982-104991	19800628
		US 1980-198461	
		US 1980-204726	A 19801106
OTHER SOURCE(S):	CASREACT 95:115	322; MARPAT 95:115322	

GI

Carboxamides I [R = H, Cl, Br, C4-7 cyclic alkylenimins; R1 = H, F, Cl, Br, C1-6 alkyl or alkoxy, Ph-substituted C1-3 alkoxy, OH, NO2, NH2, cyano, CO2H, alkanoylamine, alkoxycarbonyl, di-C1-3-alkylamidosulfonyl; R2, R3 independently = C1-7 alkyl C3-7 alkenyl or cycloalkyl, Ph-substituted C1-3 alkyl, Ph, adamantyl; NR2R3 = C4-6 cyclic (un)substituted alkylenimins optionally with CH2 replaced by O, S, CO, S(O), S(O2), C7-10 azabicycloalkyl, alkyl-substituted piperidino, C6-9 1,4-dioxa-8azaspiroalkyl, (CH2)nN (n = 3-5, 7-12); R4 = H, C1-3 alkyl; R5 = H, halo, NO2, NH2, cyano, CHO, CH2OH, CH2CH2CO2H, (esterified) CO2H, substituted Me, Ac, Et, H2NCO, piperidino-, morpholino-, thiomorpholino-, or N-alkylpiperazinocarbonyl; X = N or CH; Z = O, an imino group, or a methylene group optionally subst. with 1 or 2 C1-C3 alkyl groups] and their physiol. tolerable salts, useful as hypoglycemics, anticholesteremics, and hypolipemics (data tabulated), were prepared by numerous methods. Refluxing 2,5-Cl(O2N)C6H3CO2H and 2-methylpiperdine in EtOH gave 85% 2-(3-methylpiperidine)-5-nitrobenzoic acid which was hydrogenated over Pd/C to 75% the 5-amino analog II. Gattermann reaction of II gave 47% 5-chloro-3-(2-methylpiperidino) benzoic acid which reacted with N,N'-carbonyldiimidazole in THF to give the imidazolide. Treating this with 4-(H2NCH2CH2)C6H4CO2Me gave 51% benzamide III (R6 = Me),

saponification
of which gave 83% III (R6 = H). At 5 mg/kg (rats), III (R = H) lowered
blood sugar 44, 42, 38, and 35% after 1, 2, 3, and 4 h, resp.

IT 78251-56-6P RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(preparation and Gattermann reaction of)

RN 78251-56-6 CAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 5-amino-2-(1,2,4,5-tetrahydro-3H-3-benzazepin-3-y1)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- IT 78243-34-2P
   RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT
  (Reactant or reagent)
   (preparation and hydrogenation of)
- RN 78243-34-2 CAPLUS
- CN Benzoic acid, 5-nitro-2-(1,2,4,5-tetrahydro-3H-3-benzazepin-3-y1)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- IT 77266-44-5P
  - RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
    - (preparation and reaction of, with carbonyldiimidazole and aminoethylbenzoate)
- RN 77266-44-5 CAPLUS
- CN Benzoic acid, 5-chloro-2-(1,2,4,5-tetrahydro-3H-3-benzazepin-3-yl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- IT 77266-43-4P
  - RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
- (preparation and saponification of)
- RN 77266-43-4 CAPLUS
- CN Benzoic acid, 4-[2-[[5-chloro-2-(1,2,4,5-tetrahydro-3H-3-benzazepin-3-v1)benzovl]amino]ethyl]-, methyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

- IT 77266-45-6P
   RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
   (preparation of)
- RN 77266-45-6 CAPLUS
  CN Benzoic acid, 4-[2-[[5-chloro-2-(1,2,4,5-tetrahydro-3H-3-benzazepin-3-yl)benzoyl]aminojethyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- IT 78254-84-9
   RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
   (reaction of, with alkyl (aminoethyl)benzoate)
- RN 78254-84-9 CAPLUS
  CN 1H-Imidazole, 1-[5-chloro-2-(1,2,4,5-tetrahydro-3H-3-benzazepin-3-y1)benzoyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L17 ANSWER 31 OF 32 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1981:156575 CAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER:

94:156575 ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 94:25585a,25588a

TITLE: Pharmaceutical aminobenzoic acid amides

INVENTOR(S): Griss, Gerhart; Sauter, Robert; Grell, Wolfgang; Hurnaus, Rudolf; Rupprecht, Eckhard; Kaubisch,

Nikolaus; Kaehling, Joachim; Eisele, Bernhard; Pieper,

Helmut; Noll, Klaus

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Thomae, Dr. Karl, G.m.b.H., Fed. Rep. Ger.

SOURCE: Ger. Offen., 75 pp.

CODEN: GWXXBX DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: German

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 3

PATENT INFORMATION:

PAT	TENT NO.			KIND		DATE		PLICATION NO.		DATE
DE	2928352					19810115		1979-2928352		19790713
EP	23569			A1		19810211	EF	1980-103670		19800628
EP	23569			B1		19830622				
	R: AT	BE,	CH,	DE,	FR	, GB, IT,	LU, N	L, SE		
AT	3862			T		19830715	A1	1980-103670		19800628
DK	8002941			A		19810114	DF	1980-2941		19800708
DD	153207			A5		19811230	DE	1980-222511		19800709
DD	200152			A5		19830323	DE	1980-231669		19800709
FI	8002228			A		19810114	FI	1980-2228		19800711
NO	8002087 152005 152005			A		19810114	NC	1980-2087		19800711
NO	152005			В		19850409				
NO	152005			С		19850717				
ZA	8004204			A		19820331	ZP	1980-4204		19800711
	25537			A2		19830728	HU	1980-1750		19800711
HU	183178			В		19840428				
IL	60554			A		19850228	II	1980-60554		19800711
DE	3100535			A1		19820812	DE	1981-3100535		19810110
ES	507620			A3		19821116	ES	1981-507620		19811201
ES	524224			A3		19841216	ES	1983-524224		19830719
PRIORITY	APPLN.	INFO	. :					1978-892534		19780403
							DE	1979-2928352	A	19790713
							DE	1979-2949259	A	19791207
							DE	1980-3016650	A	19800430
								1980-3016651		
							EF	1980-103670	A	19800628
							US	1980-198461	A	19801020
							US	1980-204726	A	19801106

GI

- AB Aminobenzamides I [RI = H, halo, NO2, NH2, alkanamido, alkoxy, cyano, CO2H, alkoxycarbonyl, dialkylamidosulfonyl (alkyl = Cl-3); R2, R3 independently = Cl-7 alkyl, C3-7 cycloalkyl; NR2R3 = 4-8 membered ring optionally substituted with 1-2 Cl-3 alkyl, Cl-3 alkoxy, OH, Ph, CO2H, C2-4 alkoxycarbonyl, or CR2 replaced by C3-4 cyclic ketal, O, S, G(O), NH optionally substituted with Ph or pyridyl; R4 = H, Cl-3 alkyl; R5 = H, Cl-4 alkyl] and their salts with inorg, or organic acids and bases, useful as hypoglycemics, were prepared 5,2-Cl(Me2N)C6H3CO2H was converted to its acid chloride with SOC12 which, in pyridine, reacted with 4- (H2NCH2CH2)C6H4CO2Me in 2 h at room temperature and 20 min at 50-70° to give 73% benzamide II (R6 = Me) whose hydrolysis in 2:1 MeOH-dioxane by aqueous KOH gave 70% II (R6 = M). At 5 mg/kg (rat), I (R1 = Cl, NR2R3 = 3-methylpiperidino, R4 = R5 = H) lowered blood sugar 44, 42, 38, and 35% after 1, 2, 3, and 4 h, resp.
- RN 77266-44-5 CAPLUS
- CN Benzoic acid, 5-chloro-2-(1,2,4,5-tetrahydro-3H-3-benzazepin-3-y1)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- IT 77266-43-4P
  - RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
- (preparation and saponification of)
- RN 77266-43-4 CAPLUS
- CN Benzoic acid, 4-[2-[[5-chloro-2-(1,2,4,5-tetrahydro-3H-3-benzazepin-3-yl)benzoyl]amino]ethyl]-, methyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

- 77266-45-6P ΙT
- 7/200-43-0r
  RI: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
  (preparation of)
  7/266-45-6 CAPLUS
  Benzoic acid, 4-[2-[[5-chloro-2-(1,2,4,5-tetrahydro-3H-3-benzazepin-3-yl)benzoyl]aminojethyl]- (CA INDEX NAME) RN CN

L17 ANSWER 32 OF 32 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1980:620611 CAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER: 93:220611

ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 93:35222h,35223a

TITLE: Alkylthio-7,8-dihydroxy-1-phenyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-

KIND DATE APPLICATION NO

DATE

3-benzazepines having dopaminergic activity

INVENTOR(S): Holden, Kenneth G.

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Smithkline Corp., USA

U.S., 8 pp. Cont.-in-part of U.S. Ser. No. 760,500, SOURCE:

abandoned. CODEN: USXXAM Patent

DOCUMENT TYPE:

English LANGUAGE: FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 2

PATENT INFORMATION: PATENT NO

	PAIENI NO.	KIND	DAIL	API	PLICATION NO.		DAIL
	US 4206210	Α	19800603	US	1978-912131	_	19780602
	ZA 7707444	A	19781025	ZA	1977-7444		19771214
	GB 1597911	A	19810916	GB	1978-953		19780110
	GB 1597912	A	19810916	GB	1978-20952		19780110
	BE 862878	A1	19780713	BE	1978-184290		19780113
	FR 2378017	A1	19780818	FR	1978-998		19780113
	FR 2378017	B1	19810710				
	DK 7800199	A	19780720	DK	1978-199		19780116
	SE 7800455	A	19780720	SE	1978-455		19780116
	SE 437265	В	19850218				
	SE 437265	C	19850606				
	AU 7832465	A	19790726	AU	1978-32465		19780116
	AU 510459	B2	19800626				
	CA 1090334	A1	19801125	CA	1978-294973		19780116
	NL 7800637	A	19780721		1978-637		19780118
	JP 53090281	A	19780808	JP	1978-4769		19780118
	JP 60040423	В	19850911				
	HU 175836	В	19801028		1978-SI1612		19780118
	CH 642634	A5	19840430	CH	1978-525		19780118
	FR 2384759	A1	19781020	FR	1978-16583		19780602
	FR 2384759	B1	19800718				
	AU 516608	B2	19810611	AU	1980-57822		19800424
	AU 8057822	A	19800731				
	CH 640228	A5	19831230		1982-3573		19820609
PRIO	RITY APPLN. INFO.:				1977-760500		19770119
					1978-953	A	
				CH	1978-525	A	19780118

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 93:220611

GI

AB The benzodiazepines I (R = H, alkylthio, alkylsulfinyl, alkylsulfonyl, F3CS, F3CSO, F3SO2; RI = H, alkyl, C3-5 alkenyl; R2 = H, halo, F3C, MeO, HO; R3 = H, alkylthio) were prepared Thus, I.HBr (R-R3 = H) was oxidized to the dione, which was treated with MeSH to give 11% I (R = MeS, R1-R3 = H) and 22% I (R-R2 = H, R3 = MeS). The dopaminergic ED15 of I (R = MeS, R1-R3 = H) was 372 mg/kg, I had antiparkinsoniem activity.

IT 75549-05-2P RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (preparation of)

Ι

N 75549-05-2 CAPLUS

CN 1H-3-Benzazepine, 6-bromo-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7,8-dimethoxy-3-phenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

#### => => d his

(FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 12:30:08 ON 26 AUG 2008) FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 12:30:16 ON 26 AUG 2008 STRUCTURE UPLOADED L2 43429 S C6-C6N/EA L3 41 S C3-C6-C6N/EA L4 81 S C4-C6-C6N/EA L5 713 S C5-C6-C6N/EA L6 16282 S C6-C6-C6N/EA L7 82 S C6-C6N-C7/EA L8 17199 S L3 OR L4 OR L5 OR L6 OR L7 L9 909 S L8 AND SPIRO L10 44338 S L9 OR L2 50 S L1 SUB=L10 SAM L11 13163 S L1 SUB=L10 FUL L12 FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 12:41:55 ON 26 AUG 2008 FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 12:43:25 ON 26 AUG 2008 FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 12:45:01 ON 26 AUG 2008 FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 12:53:09 ON 26 AUG 2008 FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 12:57:40 ON 26 AUG 2008 FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 12:58:59 ON 26 AUG 2008 FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 13:02:26 ON 26 AUG 2008 FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 13:05:19 ON 26 AUG 2008 L13 STRUCTURE UPLOADED 10188 S L13 SUB=L12 FUL L14 L15 STRUCTURE UPLOADED L16 1173 S L15 SUB=L14 FUL

FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 13:16:02 ON 26 AUG 2008 L17 32 S L16

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 13:18:27 ON 26 AUG 2008 990 S L16 AND CAPLUS/LC L18 L19 183 S L16 NOT L18

=> d 183

- L19 ANSWER 183 OF 183 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- RN 702633-35-0 REGISTRY
- ED Entered STN: 02 Jul 2004
- ${\tt CN-Cyclohexane propanoic\ acid,\ 4-[3-(3-cyclohexyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-tetrahydro-1H$
- benzazepin-7-yl)-2-oxo-1-imidazolidinyl]-, trans- (CA INDEX NAME)
- FS STEREOSEARCH MF C28 H41 N3 O3
- CI COM
- SR CA

Relative stereochemistry.

\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

=> d 182

L19 ANSWER 182 OF 183 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

RN 791586-43-1 REGISTRY

ED Entered STN: 02 Dec 2004

CN 2,3-Pyridinedicarboxylic acid, 6-[(3-cyclobutyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-

benzazepin-7-yl)oxyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

MF C21 H22 N2 O5

CI COM SR CA

\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

=> d 181

L19 ANSWER 181 OF 183 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

RN 854813-89-1 REGISTRY

ED Entered STN: 13 Jul 2005

CN Benzenesulfonamide, N-(3-cyclopropy1-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7yl)-4-(trifluoromethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

MF

C20 H21 F3 N2 O3 S

CI COM SR CA

\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

=>